

QL  
522.1  
V25c  
1916  
ENT

CHECK LIST  
OF HEMIPTERA













59575  
1/24  
NK  
ENT

2L  
522.1  
1250  
1916  
ENT

CHECK LIST

OF THE

HEMIPTERA

(EXCEPTING THE APHIDIDÆ, ALEURODIDÆ AND COCCIDÆ)

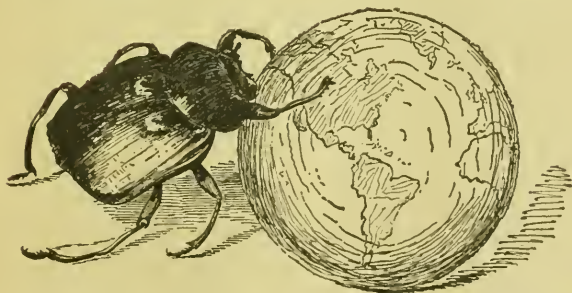
OF

AMERICA, NORTH OF MEXICO

BY

EDWARD P. VAN DUZEE

INSTRUCTOR IN ENTOMOLOGY,  
UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA.



NEW YORK  
NEW YORK ENTOMOLOGICAL SOCIETY

1916

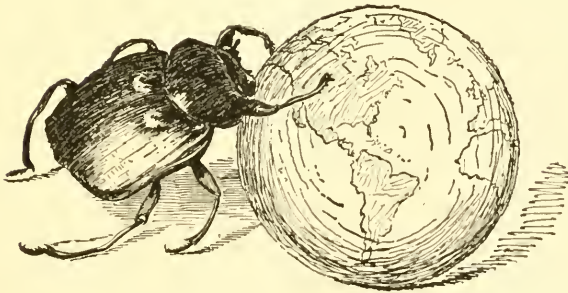




CHECK LIST  
OF THE  
**HEMIPTERA**  
(EXCEPTING THE APHIDIDÆ, ALEURODIDÆ AND COCCIDÆ)  
OF  
**AMERICA, NORTH OF MEXICO**

BY  
EDWARD P. VAN DUZEE

INSTRUCTOR IN ENTOMOLOGY,  
UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA.



NEW YORK  
NEW YORK ENTOMOLOGICAL SOCIETY  
1916

PRESS OF  
THE NEW ERA PRINTING COMPANY  
LANCASTER, PA

7  
124  
To

Mrs. ANNIE TRUMBULL SLOSSON

In recollection of many years of sincere friendship and pleasant correspondence and in acknowledgment of her keen interest in insect activities and in the beautiful and instructive in Nature

This book is most respectfully dedicated by

THE AUTHOR.





## PREFACE.

The present Check List has been drawn off from a complete bibliographical and synonymical Catalogue of the Hemiptera of America north of Mexico which was completed last winter and later will be published by the University of California Press. Except for the references to the literature of the subject this Check List gives most of the information included in the larger Catalogue and includes the systematic arrangement, full synonymy, the date of each name, and roughly the distribution of each species. In the matter of geographical distribution it has seemed advisable to stop at the southern boundary of the United States as the line of demarcation between faunal areas is certainly as distinct there as at any other political division farther south and this course makes the List more comparable with the Henshaw List of the Coleoptera.

This List begins with the so-called higher groups, an arrangement, which although less philosophical than the inverse has much to recommend it and also brings it into line with the Oshanin Katalog of palaearctic Hemiptera. I have omitted the three sternorhynchid families, Aphididae, Aleurodidae and Coccidae, primarily because their collection and study requires such different treatment from that of the other Hemiptera that few students cover both fields.

## CLASSIFICATION.

It has been my aim to incorporate into this list the results of the latest and most complete studies on the classification of the Hemiptera so far as they are known to me. In the Heteroptera Mr. Reuter's system published in 1912 has been followed very closely but in reverse order. This system includes only the families and higher groups. In the minor groups I have endeavored to follow the most satisfactory studies and monographs, supplementing them in places with investigations of my own. The greatest difficulty was encountered in the Capsidae, or Miridae as we must learn to designate them. In this large family Dr. Reuter's studies include but a part of our genera and I found it impossible in all cases to arrange them satis-

factorily by his classification of 1910. I have therefore worked out a systematic key to the genera and higher groups represented in our fauna which has recently been published, with my reasons for the changes introduced. In the Homoptera there has been no such complete system of classification as Dr. Reuter has given us for the Heteroptera. Hansen and Kirkaldy have published some fragmentary studies and these have been followed to some extent but I have been unable to accept Kirkaldy's arrangement of the Fulgoridæ. There is no question but he was right in considering this group as of superfamily value but his subdivisions are hardly satisfactory and it has seemed best to follow the old arrangement until something more philosophical has been produced.

The sequence of the families of the Homoptera here followed is merely tentative but in a general way I have tried to follow that used in the Oshanin Katalog. The placing of the highly specialized Fulgoridæ near the bottom of the series seems unnatural, but on the other hand, there is such an obvious advantage in having this List correspond as nearly as possible with the latest and best list of the palaearctic Hemiptera that it has seemed best to waive all personal views.

Within the genera I have tried to arrange the species so as to indicate so far as possible their natural relationships but in some of the larger unorganized homopterous genera the best I could do was to place them roughly into groups. In the heteropterous genus *Arctocorixa* even this has been impracticable and there an alphabetical arrangement was adopted. In the Chermidæ (Psyllidæ) I have followed Crawford's recent monograph, merely changing the nomenclature in a few points to bring it into line with that used in the other families.

#### NOMENCLATURE.

The rule of priority has been strictly followed throughout this list for all names up to and including those of the superfamilies, or such has been my intention. So far as I know this is the first list in which this plan has been adopted for families and other groups higher than genera and it will serve in a measure to show how the rule will work in the case of family names. It was my intention to follow Dr. Horvath's scheme in all its details but as the work advanced it was found necessary to abandon his plan to discard all names not strictly in latin

form. His method would have thrown out a large number of groups founded by Amyot and Serville in their great work which is really the foundation of all our modern classification of the Hemiptera. In brief Dr. Horvath's scheme as worked out in this List is this: All groups higher than genera up to and including superfamilies are named from some genus which genus becomes the type of such group, and the group name must follow that of the type genus through all its subsequent mutations. Thus the family Galgulidæ was founded in 1820 on genus *Galgulus* which later became *Gelastocoris*, thus changing the name of the family to *Gelastocoridæ*. We cannot shift over to *Mononychidæ*, the next oldest name, as was suggested by Dr. Horvath, as that would change the type genus and really the whole character of the family.

For these higher groups I have adopted the terminations suggested by the International Committee: *idæ* for families; *inæ* for subfamilies, *ini* for tribes and *aria* for divisions. For superfamilies the termination *idea* has been employed. It should be noted here that the divisions of Stål, Reuter and Distant become tribes by this arrangement.

In the nomenclature of the genera a few questions arose for which I could find no answer among the decisions of the International Committee and in such cases I was obliged to use my best judgment. For one thing I have refused absolutely to accept as valid any genus for which no type species can be fixed under the International Rules. A genus founded, even if described, without the mention of an included valid species is a *nomen nudum* until a species has been assigned to it and then the genus dates from the inclusion of such species. If we were to accept as valid a genus without a type we practically *invalidate* our entire plan of genotypes and found our system on *usage* instead; a rule which certainly would prove far more difficult in its application, even if stability by this plan were possible, which is questionable.

It has not always been found easy to determine just what constitutes the naming of a genotype. Of the earlier works I have accepted the following five as naming genotypes, as they are systematic works and their authors distinctly state that they are indicating the type or typical species. These works are: Lamarck, *Système des Animaux sans Vertèbres*, 1801; Fabricius, *Systema Rhyngotorum*, 1803;

Latreille, *Considérations Générales sur l'Ordre Naturel des Animaux*, 1810; Laporte, *Essai d'une Classification Systématique de l'Ordre des Hémiptères*, 1832; and Westwood, *Introduction to the modern classification of Insects*, Synopsis, 1840. Most of these writers have in a few cases named two or more types in which cases the next single valid type fixation has been accepted.

In giving the genotypes I have adopted the names proposed by Mr. O. F. Cook in 1914, for the three characters of types used in this list. They are:

Orthotype, type designated on founding the genus.

Haplo type, an only species included at the time of founding the genus but not specifically stated to be the type.

Logotype, an original species subsequently selected as type.

This classification of the types was instituted after my removal to the west, so there are a few works to which I do not now have access and therefore have been unable to name the character of the genotypes. Such uncertain types have been entered simply as "Type."

The name of the type genus of families, subfamilies, etc., has not been given as it is sufficiently indicated by the name itself.

Distribution is roughly indicated as follows:

Can. Canada.

E. Eastern states to the Mississippi Valley and eastern Canada.

E. U. S. United States east of the great divide.

Gt. Pl. Missouri and Mississippi Rivers to base of Rocky Mountains.

N. Northern States and Canada.

N. E. Maryland to Ohio and eastward.

N. W. Northern California to Idaho and British Columbia.

Pacif. Western Arizona and Nevada and coast north to British Columbia.

Rk. Mts. Wyoming, Utah, Colorado to New Mexico and Arizona.

S. New Jersey to Florida and Texas.

S. E. Connecticut southward to Georgia and Florida.

S. W. Western Texas to southern California.

W. West of the eastern slope of the Rocky Mountains.

The following diacritical marks have been employed:

|| indicates a preoccupied name.

† indicates a name cited in error.

‡ indicates an emendation.

§ indicates a clerical error or misspelled name.

¶ indicates a nomina nuda.

The following new names have been proposed in this List:

- Balelutha osborni for Balelutha viridis Osb. 1905.  
 Chermi<sup>n</sup>æ for Carsidarina<sup>n</sup>æ Crawf. 1911.  
 Cicadellina<sup>n</sup>æ for Tettigonida<sup>n</sup>æ of Uhler, 1876.  
 Cicadellini for Tettigonides A. & S. 1843.  
 Cicadini for Cicadatraria Dist. 1905.  
 Cimicina<sup>n</sup>æ for Cacodmina<sup>n</sup>æ J. & R. 1912.  
 Corecorini for Spartocerida<sup>n</sup>æ Dall. 1852.  
 Crawfordiella for Uhleria Crawf. 1914.  
 Deltocephalus balli for D. nigrifrons Van D. 1894.  
 Dufouriellina<sup>n</sup>æ for Xylocoraria Reut. 1884.  
 Euscelisaria for Athysanini Van D. 1892.  
 Graphocephala for Diedrocephala Ball, 1901.  
 Leptopoideae for Acanthoideae Reut. 1910.  
 Leptopodiformes for Acanthiformes Reut. 1910.  
 Macropsis nigricans for Bythoscopus trimaculatus Van D. 1889.  
 Nabini for Reduviolaria Reut. 1909.  
 Neidiina<sup>n</sup>æ for Berytida<sup>n</sup>æ D. & S. 1865.  
 Oncopsis fitchi for Athysanus fenestratus Fitch.  
 Ploiarioliina<sup>n</sup>æ for Ploriariida Stal, 1859.  
 Psylliini for Psyllini Crawf. 1914.  
 Saldina<sup>n</sup>æ for Acanthiina<sup>n</sup>æ Reut. 1912.  
 Tibicenina<sup>n</sup>æ for Tibicina<sup>n</sup>æ Van D. 1915.  
 Tibicenini for Cicadini Dist. 1905.

This Check List includes all genera and species from within its geographical limits published to the end of April 24, 1916, so far as they are known to me. There are undoubtedly some omissions but it is hoped they are few and the author will esteem it a favor if his attention can be called to any such so they may be included in the complete Catalogue which is still in process of completion. Manuscript names are entered only where they appear as synonyms of described species.

I shall make no attempt here to record the many favors and the assistance I have received from my correspondents during the prepa-

ration of the Catalogue, these will be acknowledged in the preface to that Catalogue, but I do wish here to express my appreciation of the assistance I have received in the compilation of this Check List. I am especially indebted to Prof. C. W. Woodworth who has very kindly afforded me facilities for the more rapid completion of the List, Dr. E. D. Ball has very kindly turned over to me his personal list of the Cicadellidæ from which I obtained many valuable hints regarding the arrangement of the species in some of the larger genera, and to Mr. W. T. Davis whose interest and assistance has made possible the publication of the List at the present time I feel that more particular acknowledgments are due.

A few features of the List should perhaps be noted here:

Species are numbered serially throughout the list.

Varieties have a letter added to the species number.

Synonyms are set in *oblique type*.

Manuscript names are enclosed in square brackets.

Parentheses about the name of the authority for family names indicate that the author established the name with a different spelling or termination.

Parentheses about the name of the authority for a species name indicates that the species was described under another genus than that used in this List.

Fractional numbers given the species added at the end of the List indicate their proper location in the body of the work.

This List enumerates 699 genera and 2969 species.

EDWARD PAYSON VAN DUZEE,

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA,

April 24, 1916.

# TABLE OF FAMILIES.

HETEROPTERA.					
	Genera.	Spp.		Genera.	Spp.
Scutelleridæ . . . . .	14	26	Hydrometridæ . . . . .	1	2
Cydnidæ . . . . .	10	45	Gerridæ . . . . .	6	18
Pentatomidæ . . . . .	54	164	Veliidæ . . . . .	4	15
Coreidæ . . . . .	48	124	Saldidæ . . . . .	8	32
Aradidæ . . . . .	9	59	Notonectidæ . . . . .	3	18
Neididæ . . . . .	6	8	Naucoridæ . . . . .	2	13
Lygæidæ . . . . .	55	187	Nepidæ . . . . .	3	8
Pyrrhocoridæ . . . . .	5	22	Belostomatidæ . . . . .	4	20
Tingididæ . . . . .	20	47	Gelastocoridæ . . . . .	3	5
Enicocephalidæ . . . . .	2	2	Ochteridæ . . . . .	1	3
Phymatidæ . . . . .	2	12	Corixidæ . . . . .	6	55
Reduviidæ . . . . .	44	113	Total . . . . .	465	1,469
Hebridæ . . . . .	1	4	HOMOPTERA.		
Mesoveliidæ . . . . .	1	1	Cicadidæ . . . . .	16	74
Nabidæ . . . . .	5	21	Cercopidæ . . . . .	6	25
Cinicidæ . . . . .	3	4	Membracidæ . . . . .	43	185
Anthocoridæ . . . . .	11	34	Cicadellidæ . . . . .	68	698
Termtophylidæ . . . . .	1	1	Fulgoridæ . . . . .	77	357
Miridæ . . . . .	129	398	Chermidæ . . . . .	23	137
Isometopidæ . . . . .	2	4	Total . . . . .	233	1,476
Dipsocoridæ . . . . .	1	3	Heteroptera . . . . .	465	1,469
Schizopteridæ . . . . .	1	1	Grand Total . . . . .	698	2,945





Order **HEMIPTERA** Linn. 1758.

*Ryngota* Fabr. 1775.

Suborder **HETEROPTERA** Latr. 1810.

Series **POLYNEURA** Reut. 1910.

Superfamily **PENTATOMOIDEA** Reut. 1910.

Phalanx **PENTATOMIFORMES** Reut. 1910.

Family **SCUTELLERIDÆ** Leach, 1815.

*Tetyra* Fieb. 1861.

*Pachycoris* Uhl. 1863.

Subfamily **TETYRINÆ** (Stal), 1873.

Genus **Tetyra** Fabr. 1803.

*Macraulax* Dall. 1851.

Orthotype antillarum Kirk.

1, **antillarum** Kirk, 1909. S.

|| *arcuata* (Fabr.) 1794.

2, **robusta** Uhl. 1897. S. W.

3, **bipunctata** (H. S.) 1839. S. E. Va.

*tristis* (Uhl.) 1861.

Genus **Pachycoris** Burm. 1835.

Logotype torridus Scop.

4, **torridus** (Scop.) 1772. Pacif.

*fabricii* Tigny. 1813.

4a, **aquila** H. S. 1839.

4b, **decoratus** Perty, 1830.

† *klugi* H. S. 1839. part.

*ancicentris* Voll. 1863.

4c, **klugii** Burm. 1835.

4d, **linnaei** Westw. 1837.

*stallii* Uhl. 1863.

4e, **schaefferi** Schout. 1904.

† *klugi* H. S. 1839. part.

4f, **schousboei** (Fabr.) 1803.

*fabricii* H. S. 1839.

Genus **Chelysoma** Bergr. 1891.

|| *Orsilochus* Stal. 1867.

Logotype variabilis H. S.

5, **guttatum** (H. S.) 1839. S. E.

Genus **Camirus** Stal. 1862.

|| *Zophoëssa* Dall. 1851.

Logotype conicus Germ.

6, **porosus** (Germ.) 1839. S.

*pullatus* Dist. 1889.

7, **consocius** (Uhl.) 1876. S. W.

Genus **Acantholoma** Stal, 1870.

Haplotype denticulata Stal.

8, **denticulata** Stal, 1870. S. E. N.Y.

Genus **Diolcus** Mayr. 1864.

Logotype irroratus Fabr.

9, **irroratus** (Fabr.) 1775. S. E.

*nebulosa* (P. B.) 1805.

*hebraica* (P. B.) 1805.

*cordigera* (P. B.) 1805.

*flavescens* (Westw.) 1837.

10, **chrysorrhoeus** (Fabr.) 1803. S. E.

*viridipunctata* (Say), 1831.

Genus **Stethaulax** Bergr. 1891.

|| *Aulacostethus* Uhl. 1871.

Haplotype marmoratus Say.

11, **marmoratus** (Say), 1831. S.

*simulans* Uhl. 1876.

Genus **Sphyrocoris** Mayr, 1864.

Haplotype obliquus Germ.

12, **obliquus** (Germ.) 1839. S.

*delineatus* (Walk.) 1867.

13, **punctellus** (Stal), 1862. S. W.

Genus **Homæmus** Dall. 1851.

Logotype æneifrons Say.

14, **æneifrons** (Say), 1824. N. N.Y., W.Va

*crilis* (H. S.) 1839.

15, **bijugis** Uhler, 1872. W.

*consors* Uhler, 1876.

- 16, **parvulus** (Germ.) 1839. S. va.  
     † *grammica* (Wolff), 1811.  
 17, **proteus** Stal, 1862. S. W.  
 18, **variegatus** Van D. 1914. Calif.

Subfamily ODONTOTARSINÆ (Stal),

*Eurygastraria* Stal, 1872. [1872.  
*Odontoscelaria* Stal, 1872.

Genus **Eurygaster** Lap. 1832.

† *Tetyra* Burm. 1835.

*Bellocoris* Hahn, 1834.

Orthotype hottentotus Fabr.

- 19, **alternatus** (Say), 1828. N. Am. N.Y.

*nicoletancensis* Prov. 1872.

- 20, **shoshone** Kirk. 1909. N. W.

|| *carinatus* Van. D. 1904.

Genus **Fokkeria** Schout. 1904.

Haplotype producta Van D.

- 21, **producta** (Van D.) 1904. Rk. Mts.  
     *crassa* Schout. 1904.

Genus **Phimodera** Germ. 1839.

Logotype galgulina H. S.

- 22, **torrida** Reut. 1906. W.

- 23, **torpida** Walk. 1867. W.

- 23a, **fusco-testacea** Reut. 1906.

- 23b, **obscura** Reut. 1906.

- 24, **binotata** (Say), 1824. Rk. Mts.

Genus **Euptychodera** Bergr. 1908.

|| *Ptychodera* Reut. 1906.

Haplotype corrugata Van D.

- 25, **corrugata** (Van D.) 1904. W.

Genus **Vanduzeeina** Schout. 1904.

Orthotype balli Van D.

- 26, **balli** (Van D.) 1904 W.

Family **CYDNIDÆ** (Billb.) 1820.

*Thyreocorida* Kirk. 1908.

Subfamily THYREOCORINÆ (Van D.)

*Corimclenida* Uhl. 1872. [1907.

Genus **Thyreocoris** Schr. 1801.

† *Odontoscelis* Burm. 1835.

*Corimclena* White, 1839.

‡ *Corimclas* A. & S. 1843.

*Galgupha* A. & S. 1843.

Logotype scarabæoides Linn.

- 27, **ater** (A. & S.) 1843. Nearctic. N.Y.

|| *helopoides* (Wolff.) 1811.

† *unicolor* (Germ.) 1839.

- 28, **nitiduloides** (Wolff.) 1802. U. S. N.Y.

*histeroides* Say, 1831.

- 29, **anthracinus** (Uhl.) 1876. W.

- 30, **denudatus** (Uhl.) 1863. S.

- 31, **niger** (Dall.) 1851. U. S.

- 32, **ciliatus** (Uhl.) 1863. S. & W.

- 33, **cærulescens** Stal, 1862. W.

*cyanca* (Uhl.) 1863.

*cyanconigra* (Walk.) 1867.

- 34, **lateralis** (Fabr.) 1803. E. U. S. va.

*gillcetti* (Van D.) 1904.

- 35, **montanus** Van D. 1909. W.

† *lateralis* (Van D.) 1904.

- 36, **extensus** (Uhl.) 1863. W.

- 37, **pulicarius** (Germ.) 1839. E. to Rk. N.Y., N.W.

*marginella* (Dall.) 1851. [Mts.

*flavomarginata* (Thom.) 1865.

† *tibialis* (Uhl.) 1886.

- 38, **minutus** (Uhl.) 1863. S.

- 39, **obtusius** (Uhl.) 1894. S. W.

- 40, **renormatus** (Uhl.) 1895. Rk. Mts.

† *albipennis* (Uhl.) 1895.

- 41, **guttiger** Stal, 1862. S.

- 42, **sayi** (Van D.) 1904. Miss. Val.

|| *albipennis* Say, 1831.

Subfamily CYDNINÆ (Dall.) 1851.

Tribe CYDNINI (Stal), 1864.

Genus **Cyrtomenus** A. & S. 1843.

† *Cydnus* A. & S. 1843.

Logotype mirabilis Perty.

- 43, **teter** (Spin.) 1840. Pacif.

*æthiops* (A. & S.) 1843.

*cervatus* Dist. 1880.

- 44, **mirabilis** (Perty), 1834. S. & W.

*mutabilis* (Perty), 1834.

*castaneus* A. & S. 1843.

*crassus* Walk. 1867.

*obtus* Uhl. 1877.

*umbonatus* (Berg), 1879.

Genus **Macroporus** Uhl. 1877.

Haplotype *repetitus* Uhl.

45, **repetitus** Uhl. 1877. U. S.

Genus **Homaloporus** Uhl. 1877.

Haplotype *congruus* Uhl.

46, **congruus** Uhl. 1877. S. W.

47, ?**pangæiformis** Sign. 1881. S. W.

Genus **Æthus** Dall. 1851.

†*Cydne* Leach, 1815.

*Trichosternus* M. & R. 1860.

*Tominotus* M. & R. 1860.

*Microporus* Uhl. 1872.

*Trichocoris* Uhl. 1876.

*Rhytidoporus* Uhl. 1877.

*Cryptoporus* Uhl. 1877.

*Bergrotha* Kirk. 1904.

Logotype *indicus* Westw.

48, **testudinatus** (Uhl.) 1876. W.

49, **conformis** (Uhl.) 1876. Pacif.

50, **communis** Uhl. 1877. S.

51, **indentatus** (Uhl.) 1877. S. va.

52, **compactus** (Uhl.) 1877. S.

53, **obliquus** (Uhl.) 1872. W.

54, **politus** Sign. 1882. Pacif.

Genus **Pangæus** Stal. 1862.

Logotype *margo* Dall.

55, **margo** Dall. 1851. S. W.

*confusus* Sign. 1882.

*scitus* (Walk.) 1868.

56, **discrepans** Uhl. 1877. S. & W.

57, **uhleri** Sign. 1882. S.

|| *rugifrons* Uhl. 1877.

58, **bilineatus** (Say), 1825. E. va.

*femoralis* H. S. 1839.

[*robertsoni* Uhl. MS.] 1878.

59, **spangbergi** Sign. 1882. S. W.

60, **piceatus** Stal. 1862. S. W.

† *insularis* (Dall.) 1851.

*tenuis* (Walk.) 1867.

*parilis* (Walk.) 1867.

Genus **Geotomus** M. & R. 1866.

*Melanæthus* Uhl. 1876.

*Alonips* Sign. 1881.

Logotype *punctulatus* Costa.

61, **robustus** (Uhl.) 1877. E.

62, **pennsylvanicus** Sign. 1883. S. E.

|| *picinus* (Uhl.) 1877.

63, **parvulus** Sign. 1883. W.

|| *elongatus* (Uhl.) 1877.

64, **uhleri** Sign. 1883. N. Am.

65, **punctatissimus** Sign. 1883. Alaska

66, ?**subglaber** (Walk.) 1867. N. Am.

Genus **Amnestus** Dall. 1851.

*Magoa* Stal. 1860.

Haplotype *spinifrons* Say.

67, **spinifrons** (Say), 1825. E. va.

68, **pusillus** Uhl. 1876. E.

† *subferrugineus* G. & B. 1895.

69, **pallidus** Zimm. 1910. Neb. va.

Tribe **SEHIRINI** (Stal), 1864.

Genus **Lobolophus** Bergr. 1891.

|| *Lobonotus* Uhl. 1877.

Haplotype *anthracinus* Uhl.

70, **anthracinus** (Uhl.) 1877. S. W.

Genus **Sehirus** A. & S. 1843.

*Tritomegas* A. & S. 1843.

*Legnotus* Schoid. 1849.

*Canthophorus* M. & R. 1866.

*Adomerus* M. & R. 1866.

*Lalervis* Sign. 1884.

Logotype *morio* Linn.

71, **cinctus** (P. B.) 1805. E. va

*ligatus* (Say), 1831.

*albonotatus* Dall. 1851.

Family **PENTATOMIDÆ** Leach, 1815.

- Subfamily **GRAPHOSOMINÆ** (Jakl.)    ♂ 81, **arborea** (Say), 1825. E. <sup>N.Y., Va.</sup>  
     † *erosa* (H. S.) 1839.  
     Tribe **PODOPINI** (Dall.) 1851. [1884.  
         † *annulata* Walk. 1867.  
         Genus **Oncozygia** Stal, 1872.  
         Haplotype *clavicornis* Stal.  
     72, **clavicornis** Stal, 1872. S.  
         Genus **Podops** Lap. 1832.  
         Orthotype *inunctus* Fabr.  
     Subgenus **Amaurochrous** Stal, 1872.  
         † *Scotinophara* Stal, 1867.  
         Logotype *dubius* P. B.  
     73, **dubius** (P. B.) 1805. S.  
     74, **cinctipes** (Say), 1828, E.  
         † *dubius* Germ. 1839.  
     75, **parvulus** Van D. 1904. E.  
         Genus **Weda** Schout. 1905.  
         Haplotype *horvathi* Schout.  
     76, **horvathi** Schout. 1905. Rk. Mts.
- Subfamily **PENTATOMINÆ** (Stal),  
     *Macropeltide* Fieb. 1861. [1864.  
     Tribe **DISCOCEPHALINI** (Fieb.) 1861.  
         Genus **Platycareus** Fieb. 1861.  
         *Discocephalessa* Kirk. 1909.  
         Haplotype *umbraculata* Fieb.  
     77, **clypeatus** (Stal), 1862. S. W.  
         *inobtrusa* (Walk.) 1867.  
     78, **marginellus** Stal, 1872. S. W.  
         Tribe **SCIOCORINI** A. & S. 1843.  
         Genus **Sciocoris** Fall. 1829.  
         Haplotype *cursor* Fabr.  
     79, **microphthalmus** Flor. 1860. N.  
         || *umbrinus* Fieb. 1851.  
         *curtipennis* M. & R. 1866.  
         Tribe **MECIDINI** (Dist.) 1902.  
         *Platycoraria* Bergr. 1905.  
         *Dicmenini* Kirk. 1909.  
         Genus **Mecidea** Dall. 1851.  
         *Cerataular* Sign. 1851.  
         Logotype *indica* Dall.  
     80, **longula** Stal, 1854. S. W.  
         Tribe **HALYINI** (Stal), 1872.  
         Genus **Brochymena** A. & S. 1843.  
         Haplotype *4-pustulata* Fabr.
- ♂ 81, **arborea** (Say), 1825. E. <sup>N.Y., Va.</sup>  
         † *erosa* (H. S.) 1839.  
         † *annulata* Walk. 1867.  
     82, **hædula** Stal, 1862. S. W.  
     83, **poeyi** (Guer.) 1857. S.  
     84, **myops** Stal, 1872. S.  
         † *4-pustulata* (H. S.) 1844.  
         *4-notata* Prov. 1872.  
     ♂ 85, **quadripustulata** (Fabr.) 1775. <sup>N.Y., Va.</sup> N. Am.  
         † *serrata* (P. B.) 1805.  
         *pupillata* (H. S.) 1839.  
         † *annulata* Uhl. 1876.  
     86, **affinis** Van D. 1904. Pacific.  
     87, **tenebrosa** Walk. 1867. W.  
         || *obscura* H. S. 1839.  
     88, **cariosa** Stal, 1872. S.  
     ♂ 89, **carolinensis** (Westw.) 1837, S. E. <sup>Va.</sup>  
         || *annulatus* (Fabr.) 1775.  
         † *serrata* (Wolff), 1811.  
         *harrisii* Uhl. 1871.  
     90, **punctata** Van D. 1909. S.  
         † *harrisii* Van D. 1904.  
     91, **marginella** Stal, 1872. S.  
     92, **laticornis** (Say), 1832. "U. S."  
         Tribe **PENTATOMINI** (Stal), 1872.  
         Genus **Peribalus** M. & R. 1866.  
         † *Holcostethus* Kirk. 1909.  
         Logotype *vernalis* Wolff.  
     93, **abbreviatus** (Uhl.) 1872. W.  
     ♂ 94, **limbolarius** Stal, 1872. Nearc. <sup>N.Y., Va.</sup>  
         *modestus* Uhl. 1872.  
     95, **tristis** Van D. 1904. Pacif.  
     96, **piceus** (Dall.) 1851. N., Can.  
     97, **dubius** (Dall.) 1851. N. Am.  
         Genus **Trichopepla** Stal, 1867.  
         Haplotype *semivittata* Say.  
     ♂ 98, **semivittata** (Say), 1832. E., Can. <sup>N.Y., Va.</sup>  
         || *semivittatum* (H. S.) 1844.  
         *pilipes* (Dall.) 1851.  
     99, **atricornis** Stal, 1872. W.  
         Genus **Rhytidolomia** Stal, 1872.  
         || *Lioderma* Uhl. 1871.  
         *Liodermion* Kirk. 1904.  
         Logotype *senilis* Say.

100, **viridicata** (Walk.) 1867. W.

|| *viridicata* (Uhl.) 1875.

o 101, **saucia** (Say), 1831. E. NY

o 102, **senilis** (Say), 1831. E. NY.

*oblonga* (Westw.) 1837.

*ovalis* (Westw.) 1837.

*grisca* (Dall.) 1851.

103, **belfragei** Stal, 1872. Grt. Pl.

104, **osborni** Van D. 1904. Rk. Mts.

105, **faceta** (Say), W. 1824.

Genus **Chlorochroa** Stal, 1872.

† *Pentatoma* Fieb. 1861.

† *Lioderma* Prov. 1885.

*Pitcdia* Reut. 1888.

Logotype *ligata* Say.

106, **uhleri** Stal, 1872. U. S., Can.

? *flavomarginatus* (Kouch.) 1867.

† *ligata* (Fitch), 1856.

† *juniperina* (Prov.) 1885.

*persimilis* Horv. 1908.

107, **congrua** Uhl. 1876. Rk. Mts.

108, **ligata** (Say), 1831. W.

*rufocinctus* (H. S.) 1839.

*marginatus* (Dall.) 1851.

*rubromarginatus* (Kouch.) 1867.

109, **sayi** Stal, 1872. W.

*granulosa* (Uhl.) 1872.

Genus **Carpocoris** Kol. 1846.

† *Mormidea* Fieb. 1861.

Logotype *pudicus* Poda.

Subgenus *Antheminia* M. & R. 1866.

Logotype *lunulatus* Goez.

110, **remotus** Horv. 1907. W.

† *lynx* Stal, 1872.

Genus **Mormidea** A. & S. 1843.

Logotype *ypsilon* Linn.

Subgenus *Melanochila* Stal, 1872.

Haplotype *lugens* Fabr.

o 111, **lugens** (Fabr.) 1775 E. NY.

† *albipes* (Fabr.) 1798.

*gamma* (Fabr.) 1803.

*punctipes* (P. B.), 1805.

|| *punctipes* (Say), 1825. No. 4.

Subgenus *Mormidea* A. & S. Stal, 1872.

112, **pictiventris** Stal. 1862. S.

113, **sordidula** Stal, 1872. S. W.

114, **tetra** Walk. 1868. S. W.

*griseescens* Stal, 1872.

115, **punctifer** (Walk.) 1867. Pacif.

116, **guerini** L. & S. 1893. S.

*geographica* Guer. 1857.

Genus **Solubea** Bergr. 1891.

|| *Ebalus* Stal, 1862.

Logotype *pugnax* Fabr.

o 117, **pugnax** (Fabr.) 1775. U. S. to Rk. NY, VA.

*typhocus* (Fabr.) 1803. [Mts.]

*orthocantha* (P. B.) 1805.

*augur* (Say), 1831.

*tritipennis* (Burm.) 1835.

Genus **Euschistus** Dall. 1851.

Logotype *tristigmus* Say.

Subgenus *Euschistus* Dall., Stal 1872.

118, **servus** (Say), 1831. S. E.

? *harrisii* (Westw.) 1837.

*spilota* (Westw.) 1837.

119, **latimarginatus** Zimm. 1910. Rk. Mts.

120, **impictiventris** Stal, 1872. Rk. Mts.

? *jugalus* Prov. 1888.

o 121, **euschistoides** (Voll.) 1868. N., Can. NY, VA

*fissilis* Uhl. 1871.

122, **conspersus** Uhl. 1897. W.

123, **inflatus** Van D. 1904. Rk. Mts.

o 124, **politus** Uhl. 1897. E. VA

o 125, **tristigmus** (Say), 1831. E. NY, VA

*inconspicuous* (Westw.) 1837.

|| *tristigmus* (H. S.) 1844.

*luridus* Dall. 1851.

o 125a, **pyrrhocerus** (H. S.) 1842. VA

o 126, **variolarius** (P. B.) 1805. E. NY, VA.

|| *punctipes* (Say), 1825. No. 5.

*sordidus* (H. S.) 1842.

† *ictericus* (H. S.) 1842.

127, **ictericus** (Linn.) 1763. U. S.

*rubrofuscus* (P. B.) 1805.

? *cognatus* Dall. 1851.

128, **bifibulus** (P. B.) 1805. S.

129, **crenator** (Fabr.) 1794. W.

♂ *obscura* (P. B.) 1805.



*pustulata* (P. B.) 1805.

|| *obscurus* Dall. 1851.

*conterminus* Walk. 1867.

*melanocantha* (Walk.) 1868.

130, *spurculus* Stal. 1862. S. W.

131, *comptus* Walk. 1868. S. W.

132, *crassus* Dall. 1851. S.

133, *biformis* Stal. 1862. S. W.

134, *zopilotensis* Dist. 1890. S.

Subgenus *Paraschistus* Kirk. 1909.

Orthotype *integer* Stal.

135, *integer* Stal. 1872. S. W.

Genus *Padaeus* Stal. 1862.

Logotype *viduus* Voll.

136, *viduus* (Voll.) 1868. S. W.

|| *irroratus* (H. S.) 1839.

Genus *Proxys* Spin. 1837.

‡ *Prooxys* A. & S. 1843.

‡ *Proxis* Spin. 1850.

Haplotype *victor* Fabr.

137, *albopunctulatus* (P. B.) 1805. S.

† *victor* (H. S.) 1839.

§ *albo-punctatus* Uhl. 1886.

138, *punctulatus* (P. B.) 1805. S.

† *victor* (Wolff.) 1811.

*tenebrosa* (Say), 1832.

† *delirator* A. & S. 1843.

*brevispinus* Guer. 1857.

*geniculatus* Stal. 1862.

Genus *Cœnus* Dall. 1851.

Haplotype *delius* Say.

⊙ 139, *delius* (Say), 1831. E. N.Y. VA

*æruginea* (A. & S.) 1843.

*tarsalis* Dall. 1851.

*punctatissimus* Voll. 1868.

Genus *Hymenarcys* A. & S. 1843.

‡ *Hymenarcis* Spin. 1837.

Logotype *nervosa* Say.

⊙ 140, *æqualis* (Say), 1831. E. U. S. VA

*dentatus* (H. S.) 1839.

*boxura* (Dall.) 1851.

141, *reticulata* Stal. 1872. S. W.

142, *crassa* Uhl. 1897. S. W.

⊙ 143, *nervosa* (Say), 1832. U. S. VA

*pennsylvania* (Westw.) 1837.

*perpunctata* A. & S. 1843.

Genus *Aelia* Fabr. 1803.

Orthotype *acuminata* Linn.

144, *americana* Dall. 1851. W.

Genus *Neottiglossa* Kirby, 1837.

† *Eysarcoris* Spin. 1837.

*Aelioides* Dohrn. 1860.

*Platysolen* Fieb. 1861.

Haplotype *trilineata* Kirby.

Subgen. *Neottiglossa* Kirby, Stal. 1872.

⊙ 145, *undata* (Say), 1831. U. S., Can. N.Y.

† *americana* (Prov.) 1885.

146, *trilineata* (Kirby), 1837. W.

Subgenus *Texas* Kirk. 1904.

|| *Melanostoma* Stal. 1872.

Logotype *sulcifrons* Stal.

147, *sulcifrons* (Stal), 1872. S. E.

148, *cavifrons* (Stal), 1872. W.

Genus *Cosmopepla* Stal. 1867.

Logotype *bimaculata* Thomas.

⊙ 149, *bimaculata* (Thomas), 1865. U. S. to VA

|| *carnifex* (Fabr.) 1798. [Rk. Mts.

*lintriciana* Kirk. 1909.

150, *uhleri* Montd. 1893. W.

151, *conspicillaris* (Dall.) 1851. W.

152, *binotata* Dist. 1889. W.

153, *decorata* (Hahn), 1834. S. W.

Genus *Eysarcoris* Hahn. 1834.

‡ *Eusarcoris* Fieb. 1861.

‡ *Eysarcocoris* Stal. 1864.

‡ *Eusarcocoris* Marsh. 1868.

*Analocus* Stal. 1872.

Logotype *æneus* Scop.

154, *intergressus* Uhl. 1893. W.

Genus *Menecles* Stal. 1867.

Orthotype *incerta* Say.

⊙ 155, *inæertus* (Say), 1831. U. S., Can. N.Y.

Genus *Prionosoma* Uhl. 1863.

Haplotype *podopioides* Uhl.

156, *podopioides* Uhl. 1863. W.

*villosum* Prov. 1889.

Genus *Thyanta* Stal. 1862.

Logotype *perditor* Fabr.

157, *perditor* (Fabr.) 1794. S.

*fascifera* (P. B.) 1805.

*collaris* (Westw.) 1837.

*dimidiatus* (H. S.) 1842.

?*rubiginosus* (Dall.) 1851.

*fasciatus* (Walk.) 1867.

*adjunctor* (Walk.) 1867.

○ 158, *custator* (Fabr.) 1803. U. S. Can. va

159, *pallido-virens* (Stal.), 1859. Pacif.

○ 160, *calceata* (Say), 1831. E. N.Y. va

†*custator* (H. S.) 1844.

161, *casta* Stal. 1862. S. & W.

162, *antiguensis* (Westw.) 1837. S. & W.

*teniola* (Dall.) 1851.

163, *rugulosa* (Say), 1831. W.

164, *punctiventris* Van D. 1904. W.

165, *brevis* Van D. 1904. W.

Genus *Chlorocoris* Spin. 1837.

*Thelima* A. & S. 1843.

Haplotype tau Spin.

Subgenus *Chlorocoris* Spin. Stal. 1872.

166, *atrispinus* Stal. 1862. S. W.

Subgenus *Monachrocerus* Stal. 1872.

Logotype rufispinus Dall.

167, *subrugosus* Stal. 1872. S. W.

168, *flaviviridis* Barb. 1914. S. W.

†*rufopictus* Barb. 1910.

169, *hebetatus* Dist. 1890. S. W.

Genus *Loxa* A. & S. 1843.

Logotype flavicollis Drury.

170, *flavicollis* (Drury), 1773. S. W.

*albicollis* (Fabr.) 1781.

*viridis* (P. B.) 1805.

*virescens* A. & S. 1843.

171, *florida* Van D. 1909. S.

†*flavicollis* Van D. 1904.

Genus *Murgantia* Stal. 1862.

Logotype tessellata A. & S.

○ 172, *histrionica* (Hahn), 1834. U. S. va

*nigricans* Cock. 1903.

173, *varicolor* (Westw.) 1837. W.

*munda* (Dall.) 1851.

|| *munda* Stal. 1861.

174, *violascens* (Westw.) 1837. S.

*concinna* (Dall.) 1851.

175, ?*angularis* (Walk.) 1867. N. Am.

Genus *Vulsirea* Spin. 1837.

Logotype violacea Fabr.

176, *violacea* (Fabr.) 1803. S.

*abdominalis* (Westw.) 1837.

*superba* Walk. 1867.

176a, *lativentris* Walk. 1867.

*tau* Voll. 1868.

176b, *ancora* Spin. 1837.

176c, *nigro-rubra* Spin. 1837.

*ponderosa* (Stal.), 1854.

Genus *Runibia* Stal. 1861.

Logotype perspicua Fabr.

177, ?*proxima* (Dall.) 1851. S.

Genus *Nezara* A. & S. 1843.

Logotype viridula Linn.

○ 178, *viridula* (Linn.) 1758. S. Fla.

*variabilis* (Vill.) 1789.

†*smaragdula* (Duf.) 1833.

*berylina* (Westw.) 1837.

*hemichloris* (Germ.) 1837.

*approximata* R. & F. 1847.

*prasinus* (Dall.) 1851.

*orbis* (Stal.), 1853.

*vicaria* (Walk.) 1867.

178a, *smaragdula* (Fabr.) 1775.

*spirans* (Fabr.) 1798.

*viridissimus* (Wolff), 1801.

*oblonga* (Westw.) 1837.

*unicolor* (Westw.) 1837.

*subscricea* (Westw.) 1837.

*leii* (Westw.) 1837.

*3-punctigera* (Westw.) 1837.

*proxima* (Westw.) 1837.

*chinensis* (Westw.) 1837.

*chloris* (Westw.) 1837.

*propinqua* (Westw.) 1837.

*plicaticollis* (Lucas), 1849.

178b, *torquata* (Fabr.) 1775.

*transversus* (Thunbg.) 1783.

*flavicollis* (P. B.) 1805.

*flavicornis* (P. B.) 1805.

Genus *Acrosternum* Fieb. 1861.

Haplotype heegeri Fieb.

179, *pennsylvanicum* (DeG.) 1773. N. E.

*abrupta* (Say), 1831.

*parnisus* (Dall.) 1851.

180, *marginata* (P. B.) 1803. S. & W.

† *spirans* (Dall.) 1851.

*jurgiosa* Stal, 1862.

⊙ 181, *hilaris* (Say), 1832. U. S. N.Y. VA.

*sarpinus* (Dall.) 1851.

† *pennsylvanicus* (Fh.) 1856.

Genus **Banasa** Stal, 1860.

*Atomosira* Uhl. 1871.

Logotype *induta* Stal.

⊙ 182, *dimidiata* (Say), 1831. U. S., Can. N.Y. VA.

† *calva* Prov. 1885.

† *euchlora* Prov. 1885.

§ *dimidiata* Kirk. 1909.

183, *subrufescens* (Walk.) 1867. S. W.

|| *dimidiatus* (Stal), 1860.

*basalis* (Walk.) 1867.

*derivatus* (Walk.) 1867.

*varians* Stal, 1872.

184, *calva* (Say), 1831. N., Can.

† *dimidiata* Prov. 1885.

*catinus* (Dall.) 1851.

185, *lenticularis* Uhl. 1894.

186, *sordida* (Uhl.) 1871. N. & W.

187, *packardi* Stal, 1872. S. E.

188, *euchlora* Stal, 1872. S.

189, *imbuta* (Walk.) 1867. S. W.

Genus **Piezodorus** Fieb. 1861.

Haplotype *lituratus* Fabr.

190, *guldinii* (Westw.) 1837. S.

‡ *guldanii* (H. S.) 1853.

‡ *guldinigi* Uhl. 1894.

191, *lituratus* (Fabr.) 1794. S.

|| *bilobus* (Gmel.) 1788.

*incarnata* (Germ.) 1818.

*purpuripennis* (Hahn), 1834.

*punctulatus* (Westw.) 1837.

‡ *purpuripenne* (Blanch.) 1840.

*deggeri* Fieb. 1861.

Genus **Arvelius** Spin. 1837.

Logotype *albopunctatus* DeG.

192, *albopunctatus* (DeG.) 1773. S. & W. ⊙ 203, *lateralis* (Say), 1831. N., Can. N.Y.

*gladiator* (Fabr.) 1775.

*leucostictus* (Gmel.) 1788.

*luteicornis* (Westw.) 1837.

Genus **Neopharnus** Van D. 1910.

Orthotype *fimbriatus* Van D.

193, *fimbriatus* Van D. 1910. S.

Genus **Dendrocoris** Bergr. 1891.

|| *Liotropis* Uhl. 1877.

Haplotype *humeralis* Uhl.

⊙ 194, *humeralis* (Uhl.) 1877. U. S. N.Y. VA.

195, *fruticicola* Bergr. 1891. S.

196, *reticulatus* Barb. 1911. S. W.

† *fruticicola* Uhl. 1904.

197, *arizonensis* Barb. 1911. S. W.

198, *pini* Montd. 1893. W.

199, *contaminatus* Uhl. 1897. W.

Genus **Odmalea** Bergr. 1915.

Orthotype *quadripunctata* Bergr.

200, *schæfferi* (Barb.) 1906. S. W.

Genus **Brepholoxa** Van D. 1904.

Haplotype *heidemanni* Van D.

201, *heidemanni* Van D. 1904. S.

Tribe EDESSINI Kirk. 1909.

Genus **Edessa** Fabr. 1803.

*Ascra* Say, 1832.

*Dorypleura* A. & S. 1843.

*Hyporxys* A. & S. 1843.

*Pygoda* A. & S. 1843.

*Accratodes* A. & S. 1843.

Orthotype *cervus* Fabr.

⊙ 202, *bifida* (Say), 1832. S. FLA.

*albirenis* H. S. 1844.

† *cornuta* (Guer.) 1857.

Subfamily ACANTHOSOMINÆ (Stal),  
[1864.]

Genus **Meadorns** M. & R. 1866.

|| *Clinocoris* Hahn, 1834.

† *Sastragala* Fieb. 1861.

*Elasmucha* Stal, 1868.

† *Acanthosoma* Dist. 1881.

† *Elasmotethus* L. & S. 1893.

Logotype *griscus* Linn.

*nebulosa* (Kirby), 1837.

*affinis* (Westw.) 1837.

*picolor* (Westw.) 1837.



Genus **Elasmostethus** Fieb. 1861.

*Oxydalus* M. & R. 1867.

‡ *Elasmatoctethus* Marsh. 1868.

Logotype *interstinctus* Linn.

204, **cruciatus** (Say), 1831. N., Can. <sup>VA</sup>  
*borcalis* (Westw.) 1837.

205, **cooleyi** (Van D.) 1904. N. W.

206, **atricornis** (Van D.) 1904. N., Can.  
† *cruciata* (Prov.) 1885.

Subfamily ASOPINÆ (Spin.) 1850.

*Arminæ* Bergr. 1904.

*Amyoteinæ* Schout. 1907.

† *Cimicinæ* Kirk. 1909.

Genus **Stiretrus** Lap. 1832.

*Stiretrosoma* Spin. 1837.

|| *Stictonotus* Stal, 1870.

*Oncogaster* Stal, 1870.

|| *Stictocoris* Kirk. 1904.

*Stictonotion* Kirk. 1905.

*Stiretroides* Schout. 1907.

Logotype *decemguttatus* Lep. & S.

207, **anchorago** (Fabr.) 1781. U. S. <sup>VA, W. VA</sup>  
*pulchellus* (Westw.) 1837.  
*inflata* Schum. 1912.

207a, **fimbriatus** (Say), 1828.

*variegatus* (H. S.) 1839.

† *anchorago* Schout. 1907.

207b, **diana** (Fabr.) 1803.

|| *anchorago* Westw. 1837.

*ornatus* Dall. 1851.

*anchorago* var. Dist. 1880.

207c, **personatus** Germ. 1839.

207d, **violaceus** (Say), 1828.

Genus **Heterosceloides** Schout. 1907.

Orthotype *lepida* Stal.

208, **lepida** (Stal), 1862. S. W.

*scutellaris* (Walk.) 1868.

Genus **Alcaeorrhynchus** Bergr. 1891.

|| *Mutyca* Stal, 1858.

Haplotype *grandis* Dall.

209, **phymatophora** (P. B.) 1805. S.

210, **grandis** (Dall.) 1851. S.

† *phymatophora* Stal, 1870.

Genus **Oplomus** Spin. 1837.

*Catostyrax* A. & S. 1843.

‡ *Hoplomus* Gistel, 1848.

Logotype *tripustulatus* Fabr.

Subgenus *Polypceilus* Stal, 1870.

Haplotype *dichrous* H. S.

211, **dichrous** (H. S.) 1839. S. W.

211a, **rubropictus** Voll. 1863.

211b, **rhodomelas** (H. S.) 1839.

Subgenus *Oplomus* Spin., Stal, 1870.

212, **tripustulatus** (Fabr.) 1803. S.

212a, **flavoguttatus** Voll. 1863.

*basalis* Walk. 1867.

212b, **chrysomelas** Walk. 1867.

212c, **e-g**, Stal, 1870.

212d, **salamandra** (Burm.) 1835.

212e, **tibialis** (Fabr.) 1803.

212f, **violaceus** Dall. 1851.

213, **mundus** Stal, 1862. S. W.

Genus **Perillus** Stal, 1862.

*Perilloides* Schoutd. 1907.

Logotype *confluens* H. S.

214, **confluens** (H. S.) 1839. S. W.

215, **splendidus** (Uhl.) 1861. S. W.

216, **bioculatus** (Fabr.) 1775. U. S.

216a, **clanda** (Say), 1825.

217, **circumcinctus** Stal, 1862. N.

*marginatus* Prov. 1872.

218, **exaptus** (Say), 1825. Can. Rk. Mts. <sup>N.Y.</sup>

*variegata* (Kirby), 1837.

*marginella* (Dall.) 1851.

Genus **Rhacognathus** Fieb. 1861.

Haplotype *punctatus* Linn.

219, **americanus** Stal, 1870. N., Can.

Genus **Euthyrhynchus** Dall. 1851.

Haplotype *floridanus* Linn.

220, **floridanus** (Linn.) 1767. <sup>GA</sup>

*punicus* (Linn.) 1767.

*emarginata* (Say), 1831.

*trivittatus* (H. S.) 1839.

*colorata* (Walk.) 1867.

Genus **Mineus** Stal, 1867.

Orthotype *strigipes* H. S.

221, **strigipes** (H. S.) 1853. E.

Genus **Apateticus** Dall. 1851.

† *Podisus* Dist. 1902.

Haplotype *lineolatus* H. S.

Subgenus *Apateticus* Dall., Van D. 1909.

222, **lineolatus** (H. S.) 1839. S.

*halys* Dall. 1851.

*punctipennis* (H. S.) 1853.

223, **marginiventris** Stal. 1870. Rk. Mts.

*gillettei* (Uhl.) 1895.

Subgenus *Apocilus* Stal. 1870.

Haplotype *cynicus* Say.

224, **cynicus** (Say), 1831. U. S., Can.

*grandis* (Dall.) 1851.

225, **bracteatus** (Fh.) 1856. N., Can.

226, **crocatus** (Uhl.) 1897. W.

[*obscuripes* Uh. MS.] Riley. 1878.

Genus **Podisus** H. S. 1853.

Logotype *bifidus* Lap.

Subgenus *Podisus* H. S., Van D. 1909.

*Telepta* Stal. 1860.

*Eupodisus* Schoutd. 1907.

227, **maculiventris** (Say), 1832. U. S., Can. ♀, ♂

*spinosus* (Dall.) 1851.

*pallens* (Stal.), 1859.

228, **serieventris** Uhl. 1871. N., Can.

229, **modestus** (Dall.) 1851. E. U. S.

*?aggressor* (Walk.) 1867.

230, **placidus** Uhl. 1870. N., Can. ♂

231, **sagitta** (Fabr.) 1794. S.

*didymus* (P. B.) 1805.

*monospilus* (Walk.) 1867.

232, **fuscescens** (Dall.) 1851. S.

|| *fuscescens* Stal. 1862.

233, **mucronatus** Uhl. 1897. S.

Subgenus *Tylospilus* Stal. 1870.

Logotype *chilensis* Spin.

234, **acutissimus** Stal. 1870. S. W.

Genus **Zicrona** A. & S. 1843.

Logotype *cærulea* Linn.

235, **cærulea** (Linn.) 1758. N. & W.

*concinna* (Westw.) 1837.

*violacea* (Westw.) 1837.

*illustris* A. & S. 1843.

*cuprea* Dall. 1851.

## Superfamily COREOIDEA Reut. 1910.

### Family COREIDÆ (Leach), 1815.

*Supericornes* A. & S. 1843.

† *Lygaida* Kirk. 1899.

Subfamily MEROCORINÆ (Stal), 1870.

*Meropachydidia* Stal. 1867.

Genus **Corynocoris** Mayr. 1866.

*Merocoris* Bergr. 1913. part.

Logotype *typhæus* Fabr.

236, **typhæus** (Fabr.) 1798. U. S.

*acridioides* (Fabr.) 1803.

*rugosus* (A. & S.) 1843.

236a, **distinctus** (Dall.) 1852.

Subfamily COREINÆ (Stal), 1867.

Tribe ACANTHOCEPHALINI (Stal), 1870.

*Plascoscelidida* Stal. 1867.

Genus **Acanthocephala** Lap. 1832.

*Diactor* Burm. 1835.

*Metapodius* Westw. 1842.

† *Metopodus* A. & S. 1843.

Orthotype *latipes* Drury.

Subgenus *Acanthocephala* Lap., Stal. 1871.

237, **declivis** (Say), 1832. S.

*?alatus* (Burm.) 1835.

*?thoracicus* (Dall.) 1852.

Subgenus *Metapodiessa* Kirk. 1902.

† *Metapodius* Stal. 1870.

238, **femorata** (Fabr.) 1775. S.

*nasulus* (Say), 1832.

*bispinus* (Westw.) 1842.

*obscurus* (Westw.) 1842.

239, **granulosa** (Dall.) 1852. S. W.

† *alatus* (H. S.) 1842.

*thomasii* (Uhl.) 1872.

240, **confraterna** (Uhl.) 1871. S.

241, **instabilis** (Uhl.) 1871. S.

242, **terminalis** (Dall.) 1852. E. ♂

† *femoratus* Smith, 1900.

## Tribe ANISOSCELINI (A. &amp; S.) 1843.

*Holymeniaria* Bergr. 1913.Genus **Chondrocera** Lap. 1832.*Pctalotoma* Guer. 1857.Orthotype *laticornis* Lap.243, **laticornis** Lap. 1832. S.*unicolor* (Guer.) 1857.Genus **Leptoglossus** Guer. 1838.† *Anisoscelis* Spin. 1837.*Theognis* Stal. 1862.Haplotype *dilaticollis* Guer.244, **phyllopus** (Linn.) 1767. S. ♀*albicinctus* (Say), 1832.*fraterna* (Westw.) 1842.*confusa* (Dall.) 1852.245, **zonatus** (Dall.) 1852. W.246, **corculus** (Say), 1832. S. & W. ♀*excellens* (Mayr), 1865.247, **occidentalis** Heid. 1910. W.248, **oppositus** (Say), 1832. S. ♀*tibialis* (H. S.) 1844.249, **fulvicornis** (Westw.) 1842. S.*magnolia* Heid. 1910.250, **gonagra** (Fabr.) 1775. S.*grallator* (Herbst.) 1784.*antica* (H. S.) 1835.*præcipus* (Walk.) 1871.251, **ashmeadi** Heid. 1909. S.252, **clypealis** Heid. 1910. W.Genus **Narnia** Stal. 1862.Haplotype *femorata* Stal.Subgenus *Narnia* Stal, Van D. 1906.253, **femorata** Stal. 1862. S. W.254, **inornata** Dist. 1892. S. W.255, **pallidicornis** Stal. 1870. S. W.Subgenus *Xerocoris* Van D. 1906.Logotype *snowi* Van D.256, **snowi** Van D. 1906. S. W.257, **wilsoni** Van D. 1906. S. W.

## Tribe LEPTOSCELINI (Stal), 1867.

Genus **Phthia** Stal. 1862.Logotype *lunata* Fabr.258, **picta** (Drury), 1770. S.*ciliatus* (Fabr.) 1775.*leprosus* (Fabr.) 1775.*candelabrum* (Goeze), 1778.*crenulatus* (Fabr.) 1781.*dispar* (Fabr.) 1803.*divisus* (H. S.) 1844.*pulverulentus* (H. S.) 1844.*obscura* (Dall.) 1852.*annulipes* (Guer.) 1857.Genus **Amblyomia** Stal. 1870.Haplotype *bifasciata* Stal.259, **bifasciata** Stal. 1870. "W."

Tribe MICTINI (Stal), 1867.

*Acanthoceraria* Bergr. 1913.Genus **Thasus** Stal. 1865.Logotype *gigas* Burm.260, **gigas** (Burm.) 1835. S. W.Genus **Mozena** A. & S. 1843.† *Archimerus* Stal. 1862.Haplotype *brunneicornis* H. S.Subgenus *Mozena* A. & S., Stal 1870.261, **brunneicornis** (H. S.) 1842. S. W.*spinicrus* A. & S. 1843.262, **lineolata** (H. S.) 1842. S. W.263, **obtusa** Uhl. 1876. S. W.264, **lurida** (Dall.) 1852. S. W.265, **lunata** (Burm.) 1835. S. W.Subgenus *Rhombogaster* Dall. 1852.† *Discogaster* A. & S. 1843.Haplotype *lutea* H. S.266, **obesa** Montd. 1899. S.Genus **Capaneus** Stal. 1862.Logotype *rubro-notatus* Stal.Subgenus *Xuthus* Stal. 1870.Haplotype *auriculatus* Stal.267, **auriculatus** Stal. 1862. S. W.Subgenus *Rhyaropharus* Stal. 1870.Haplotype *spurcus* Stal.268, **spurcus** Stal. 1862. S. W.269, **incubitor** (Fabr.) 1794. "Carol."Genus **Archimerus** Burm. 1835.*Piezogaster* A. & S. 1843.*Ojcdena* Dist. 1892.Logotype *alternatus* Say.

- 270, **calcarator** (Fabr.) 1803. S.
- 271, **alternatus** (Say), 1825. S. *ny.*, *va.*  
*squalus* Burm. 1835.  
† *rubiginosus* H. S. 1842.  
*muticus* H. S. 1842.  
*albonotatus* (A. & S.) 1843.  
*calcarator* Stal, 1868. part.
- 272, **indecorus** Walk. 1871. S. W.
- 273, **ashmeadi** Montd. 1899. S.  
Genus **Mamurius** Stal, 1862.  
Haplotype *mopsus* Stal.
- 274, **mopsus** Stal, 1862. S. W.  
Genus **Hymeniphora** Lap. 1832.  
‡ *Hymenophora* A. & S. 1843.  
† *Acanthocerus* Stal, 1870.  
Orthotype *crucifer* P. B.
- 275, **lobata** (Burm.) 1835. S. W.  
Genus **Euthochtha** Mayr. 1865.  
Haplotype *galeator* Fabr.
- 276, **galeator** (Fabr.) 1803. S. E. *va.*  
*tibialis* (H. S.) 1842.  
Tribe CORECORINI n. n.  
*Spartocridæ* Dall. 1852.  
*Menenotaria* Bergr. 1913.
- Genus **Corecoris** Hahn, 1834.  
‡ *Spartocera* Lap. 1832.  
‡ *Spartocerus* Burm. 1835.  
‡ *Corcoris* Spin. 1837.  
Haplotype *cinnamomeus* Hahn.
- 277, **fuscus** (Thunbg.) 1783. S.  
*maestus* (Fabr.) 1794.  
*geniculatus* (Burm.) 1835.  
*scrrulatus* (H. S.) 1842.  
*lateritius* (Westw.) 1842.  
*affinis* (Westw.) 1842.  
† *diffusa* (Uhl.) 1893.
- 278, **diffusus** (Say), 1832. S.  
† *cinnamomea* (Uhl.) 1876.
- 279, **confluentus** (Say), 1832. S. & W.  
Genus **Sephina** A. & S. 1843.  
Haplotype *pustulata* Fabr.
- 280, **gundlachii** (Guer.) 1857. S.
- 281, **grayi** Van D. 1909. S.
- 282, **limbata** Stal, 1862. W.
- Tribe CHARIESTERINI (Stal), 1867.  
Genus **Chariesterus** Lap. 1832.  
Orthotype *armatus* Th.
- 283, **antennator** (Fabr.) 1803. E. *va.*  
*dubius* (Say), 1832.  
† *moestus* H. S. 1844.
- 284, **cuspidatus** Dist. 1892. S.
- 285, **albiventris** Burm. 1835. S.  
Tribe COREINI (Stal), 1867.  
*Centrascelidæ* L. & S. 1894.  
*Hypsilonotaria* Bergr. 1913.  
Genus **Madura** Stal, 1860.  
Haplotype *fusco-clavata* Stal.
- 286, **perfidia** Stal, 1862. S. W.  
Genus **Chelinidea** Uhl. 1863.  
*Xiphares* Stal, 1867.  
Haplotype *vittiger* Uhl.
- 287, **tabulata** (Burm.) 1835. W.
- 288, **vittiger** Uhl. 1863. U. S.  
Genus **Margus** Dall. 1852.  
*Althos* Kirk. 1904.  
Logotype *pectoralis* Dall.
- 289, **inconspicuus** (H. S.) 1842. W.
- 290, **obscurator** (Fabr.) 1803. S.  
*impudens* Stal, 1860.  
† *inornatus* Uhl. 1894.
- Genus **Namacus** A. & S. 1843.  
*Dirnalis* Stal, 1859.  
Haplotype *transvirgatus* A. & S.
- 291, **annulicornis** Stal, 1870. S.  
Genus **Scolopocerus** Uhl. 1875.  
Haplotype *secundarius* Uhl.
- 292, **secundarius** Uhl. 1875. W.
- 293, **granulosus** Barb. 1914. S. W.
- 294, **uhleri** Dist. 1881. S. W.
- Genus **Catorhintha** Stal, 1859.  
Logotype *guttula* Fabr.
- 295, **guttula** (Fabr.) 1794. S. & S. W.  
*dorsiger* (Westw.) 1842.  
† *selector* Uhl. 1894.
- 296, **mendica** Stal, 1870. S. W.
- 297, **selector** Stal, 1859. S. W.
- 298, **texana** Stal, 1870. S. W.  
Genus **Ficana** Stal, 1862.  
Haplotype *apicalis* Dall.
- 299, **apicalis** (Dall.) 1852. W.

Genus **Cimolus** Stal, 1862.

Haplotype vitticeps Stal.

300, **obscurus** Stal, 1870. S.

Genus **Anasa** A. & S. 1843.

¶ *Oritocrus* Hahn, 1831.

† *Acanthocerus* Stal, 1870.

Haplotype cornuta A. & S.

301, **tristis** (DeG.) 1773. U. S., Can.

*mæstus* (Gmel.) 1788.

*rugator* (Fabr.) 1803.

*ordinatus* (Say), 1825.

*destructor* (Hahn), 1831.

302, **uhleri** Stal, 1868. W.

303, **andrewsi** (Guer.) 1857. S. & S. W.

*lugens* Stal, 1862.

304, **repetita** Heid. 1905. E.

305, **obliqua** (Uhl.) 1861. Pacif.

306, **scorbutica** (Fabr.) 1775. S.

*nebulosa* (P. B.) 1805.

*mæsta* Dall. 1852.

*spiniceps* Stal, 1862.

307, **armigera** (Say), 1825. E. & S.

*terminalis* Dall. 1852.

Genus **Zicca** A. & S. 1843.

Haplotype nigropunctata DeG.

308, **tæniola** Dall. 1852. S.?

?*obsoletus* (H. S.) 1842.

*delicatus* (Guer.) 1857.

Genus **Hypselonotus** Hahn, 1831.

Logotype interruptus Hahn.

309, **punctiventris** Stal, 1862. S. W.

310, **fulvus** (DeG.) 1773. S.?

310a, **venosus** (Fabr.) 1794.

Genus **Paryphes** Burm. 1835.

Logotype letus Fabr.

311, **rufoscutellatus** (Gray), 1832. W.?

Subfamily ALYDINÆ (A. & S.) 1843.

Tribe MICRELYTRINI (Stal), 1867.

Genus **Protenor** Hagl. 1868.

*Tetrarhinus* Prov. 1872.

Haplotype belfragei Hagl.

312, **belfragei** Hagl. 1868. E. U. S., Can.

*quebecensis* (Prov.) 1872.

Genus **Darmistus** Stal, 1859.

Haplotype subvittatus Stal.

313, **subvittatus** Stal, 1859. S. W.

Genus **Cydamus** Stal, 1860.

Haplotype adpersipes Stal.

314, **borealis** Dist. 1881. S. W.

Genus **Esperanza** Barb. 1906.

Haplotype texana Barb.

315, **texana** Barb. 1906. S.

Tribe LEPTOCORISINI (Stal), 1872.

† *Gerrida* Stal, 1867.

† *Myodochina* Kirk. 1902.

Genus **Leptocorisa** Latr. 1829.

† *Gerris* Fabr. 1803.

¶ *Myodocha* Latr. 1807.

† *Myodochus* Leach. 1815.

*Leptocorise* Latr. 1825.

¶ *Leptocorixa* Berth. 1827.

*Stenocoris* Burm. 1838.

† *Leptocoris* Westw. 1840.

*Rhabdocoris* Kol. 1845.

*Erbula* Stal, 1873.

Orthotype varicornis Fabr.

316, **tipuloides** (DeG.) 1773. S.

*crudelis* Westw. 1842.

Tribe ALYDINI (Stal), 1867.

Genus **Hyalymenus** A. & S. 1843.

*Tivarbus* Stal, 1859.

*Galcottus* Dist. 1893.

Logotype dentatus Fabr.

317, **tarsatus** (Fabr.) 1803. S. W.

*atratus* (Fabr.) 1803.

*diversipes* (Westw.) 1842.

*affinis* (Westw.) 1842.

*obscurus* (Westw.) 1842.

*sinuatus* (H. S.) 1846.

*recurvatus* (H. S.) 1846.

*pallens* (Dall.) 1852.

*pectoralis* (Stal), 1860.

*formicarius* (Dist.) 1893.

318, **longispinus** Stal, 1870. S.

† *sinuatus* (Guer.) 1857.

319, **pulcher** (Stal), 1854. S.?



Genus **Megalotomus** Fieb. 1861.

*Huphus* M. & R. 1870.

Logotype *junceus* Scop.

- 320, **5-spinosus** (Say), 1824. U. S., Can. *cruentus* (H. S.) 1848.

Genus **Burtinus** Stal, 1859.

Haplotype *notatipennis* Stal.

- 321, **notatipennis** Stal, 1859. S. W.  
*femoralis* (Dist.) 1881.

Genus **Alydus** Fabr. 1803.

Orthotype *calcaratus* Linn.

- 322, **pluto** Uhl. 1872. W.

- 323, **eurinus** (Say), 1824. U. S., Can. *ater* Dall. 1852.

† *calcaratus* Uhl. 1861.

† *pluto* Prov. 1885.

† *vicarius* (Prov.) 1887.

§ *urinus* Smith, 1910.

- 324, **conspersus** Montd. 1893. E. U. S., Can.

- 325, **scutellatus** Van D. 1903. W.

- 326, **rufescens** Barb. 1911. SW.

- 327, **pilosulus** H. S., 1848. U. S. *[vittinosus* Harr. MS.] 1833.  
† *curinus* Stal, 1870.

Genus **Tollius** Stal, 1870.

Haplotype *curtus* Stal.

- 328, **curtus** Stal, 1859. W.

- 329, **setosus** (Van D.) 1911. W.

Genus **Stachyocnemus** Stal, 1873.

Haplotype *apicalis* Dall.

- 330, **apicalis** (Dall.) 1852. U. S.

Subfamily PSEUDOPHLÆINÆ (Stal),

*Arcnocorina* Bergr. 1913. [1867.

Genus **Ceraleptus** Costa 1847.

Type *gracilicornis* H. S.

- 331, **pacificus** Barb. 1914. W.

- 332, **americanus** Stal, 1870. S. & W.

Genus **Coriomeris** Westw. 1842.

† *Corcus* Lap. 1832.

|| *Microcoris* Hahn, 1834.

*Dasycoris* Dall. 1852.

Logotype *scabricornis* Panz.

- 333, **humilis** (Uhl.) 1872. W.

† *pilicornis* Uhl. 1872.

- 334, **nigricornis** (Stal), 1870. Rk. Mts.

Subfamily CORIZINÆ (Mayr), 1866.

*Rhopalides* A. & S. 1843.

Tribe HARMOSTINI (Stal), 1873.

Genus **Harmostes** Burm. 1835.

Haplotype *dorsalis* Burm.

- 335, **serratus** (Fabr.) 1794. S.

*gravidator* (Fabr.) 1794.

*perpunctatus* Dall. 1852.

- 336, **reflexulus** (Say), 1832. U. S.

*virescens* Dall. 1852.

*costalis* H. S. 1853.

*brucei* Bergr. 1913.

- 337, **subrufus** Dist. 1881. S. W.

- 338, **obliquus** (Say), 1832. "U. S."

- 339, **fraterculus** (Say), 1832. S.

- 340, **affinis** Dall. 1852. S.

Genus **Aufeius** Stal, 1870.

Haplotype *impressicollis* Stal.

- 341, **impressicollis** Stal, 1870. W.

*propinquus* (Dist.) 1881.

Genus **Xenogenus** Berg, 1884.

Haplotype *picturatum* Berg.

- 342, **extensum** Dist. 1893. S. W.

Tribe CORIZINI (Stal), 1872.

Genus **Corizus** Fall. 1814.

[*Kleidocerys* Steph. MS.] (part.)

*Rophalus* Schill. 1829. [1829.

Logotype *hyoseyami* Linn.

Subgenus *Liorhyssus* Stal, 1870.

*Colobatus* M. & R. 1870.

Logotype *hyalinus* Fabr.

- 343, **hyalinus** (Fabr.) 1794. S. & W.

*gracilis* H. S. 1835.

*truncatus* Ramb. 1842.

*variegatus* Sign. 1859.

*spathula* Rey, 1887.

- 343a, **sanguineus** (Costa), 1852.

*siculus* Sign. 1859.

*victoris* M. & R. 1870.

- 343b, **nigrinus** Put. 1881.

- 343c, **marginatus** Jakl. 1871.

- 343d, **dilatipennis** Sign. 1859.

- 343e, **rubricatus** Reut. 1900.

- 344, **viridicatus** Uhl. 1872. W.

† *hyalinus* Uhl. 1877.

Subgenus *Stictopleurus* Stal, 1872.

† *Corizus* Baker, 1908.

Logotype *crassicornis* Linn.

345, *crassicornis* (Linn.) 1758. U. S., Can.

*alatus* (Mull.) 1776.

*punctato-nervosus* (Goeze), 1778.

*sabulosus* (Fourc.) 1785.

† *magnicornis* (Fall.) 1807.

*cellulatus* Brul. 1832.

*panzeri* Duf. 1833.

*punctiventris* (Dall.) 1852.

*novaboracensis* Sign. 1859.

*borealis* Uhl. 1862.

345a, *maculatus* (Fieb.) 1861.

345b, *pictus* Horv. 1879.

345c, *maculicollis* Rey, 1888.

345d, *umbrinus* Rey, 1888.

345e, *griseus* (Fieb.) 1861.

345f, *pallidus* Bak. 1908.

345g, *intermedius* Bak. 1908.

345h, *occidentalis* Bak. 1908.

345i, *plutonius* Bak. 1908.

Subgenus *Niesthrea* Spin. 1837.

Haplotype *sidæ* Fabr.

346, *sidæ* (Fabr.) 1794. S. & W.

*anticus* Sign. 1859.

346a, *pictipes* (Stal), 1859.

*centralis* Sign. 1859.

*mexicanus* Sign. 1859.

*proximus* Sign. 1859.

*nebulosus* Sign. 1859.

*luteolus* Dist. 1881.

Subgenus *Arhyssus* Stal, 1870.

Logotype *bohemani* Sign.

347, *validus* Uhl. 1893. W.

348, *lateralis* (Say), 1825. U. S.

*punctipennis* (Dall.) 1852.

*nigristernum* Sign. 1859.

348a, *roseus* Bak. 1908.

349, *bohemanii* Sign. 1859. E.

† *punctiventris* Stal, 1870.

† *nigristernum* Uhl. 1876.

† *lateralis* Prov. 1885.

350, *scutatus* (Stal), 1859. W.

*jactatus* Sign. 1859.

351, *punctatus* Sign. 1859. S. & W.

352, *indentatus* Hambl. 1908. W.

353, *tuberculatus* Hambl. 1908. W.

354, *parvicornis* Sign. 1859. S. W.

355, *hirtus* Bueno, 1912. E.

Tribe LEPTOCORINI Van D. 1914.

*Scrinetharia* Stal, 1873.

Genus *Leptocoris* Hahn, 1831.

*Scrinetha* Spin. 1837.

*Lygeomorphus* Blanch. 1840.

*Pyrrhotes* Westw. 1842.

*Tynotoma* A. & S. 1843.

*Boisca* Kirk. 1910.

Haplotype *abdominalis* Fabr.

356, *trivittatus* (Say), 1825. S. & W.

*?vittata* Kirk. 1910.

Genus *Jadera* Stal, 1862.

† *Pyrrhotes* Bergr. 1906.

Logotype *sanguinolenta* Fabr.

357, *hæmatoloma* (H. S.) 1848. S. & W.

*marginalis* (Walk.) 1872.

358, *sanguinolenta* (Fabr.) 1775. S.

*cruentus* (Fabr.) 1787.

*coturnix* (Burm.) 1835.

*bicolor* (Westw.) 1842.

*cinerea* (A. & S.) 1843.

*anticus* (Walk.) 1872.

*rufoculis* (Kirby), 1890.

359, *æola* (Dall.) 1852. S. W.

*conspersus* (Walk.) 1872.

Series PHLOEOBIOTICA Reut. 1912.

Family ARADIDÆ (Spin.) 1837.

*Corticocola* A. & S. 1843.

Subfamily ARADINÆ (A. & S.) 1843.

Genus *Aradus* Fabr. 1803.

Orthotype *betulae* Linn.

Subgenus *Aradus* Fabr., Stal, 1873.

360, *æqualis* Say, 1832. E.

*duryi* Osb. 1903.

- 361, *quadrilineatus* Say, 1825. E. N.Y.  
     † *robustus* Prov. 1887.  
 362, *robustus* Uhl. 1871. E., Can.  
     † *aqualis* Prov. 1887.  
 363, *fuscomaculatus* Stal, 1859. Pacif.  
     *fusco-annulatus* Stal, 1873.  
 364, *duzeei* Bergr. 1892. N., Can.  
     † *vanduzeei* Heid. 1910.  
 365, *ornatus* Say, 1832. E.  
 366, *coarctatus* Heid. 1907. Pacif.  
 367, *behrensi* Bergr. 1886. Pacif.  
 368, *curticollis* Bergr. 1913. S.  
 369, *hubbardi* Heid. 1904. W.  
 370, *cincticornis* Bergr. 1906. S.  
 371, *similis* Say, 1832. E.  
 372, *centriguttatus* Bergr. 1887. S.  
 373, *debilis* Uhl. 1876. W.  
 374, *montanus* Bergr. 1913. Rk. Mts.  
 375, *acutus* Say, 1832. U. S.  
     *americanus* H. S. 1848.  
 376, *borealis* Heid. 1909. N.  
 377, *shermani* Heid. 1907. E.  
 378, *inornatus* Uhl. 1876. N.  
 379, *crenatus* Say, 1832. U. S., Can. N.Y., VA  
     *conspicuus* H. S. 1835.  
     † *corticalis* H. S. 1839.  
     *dilatatus* Duf. 1844.  
     *annulipes* Boh. 1852.  
 380, *compressus* Heid. 1907. Pacif.  
 381, *ampliatatus* Uhl. 1876. Pacif.  
 382, *tuberculifer* Kirby, 1837. Can.  
     *caliginosus* Walk. 1873.  
 383, *funestus* Bergr. 1913, W., Can.  
     † *tuberculifer* Uhl. 1876.  
 384, *uniformis* Heid. 1904. S.  
 385, *marginatus* Uhl. 1893. W.  
 386, *lugubris* Fall. 1829. U. S., Can.  
     *rectus* Say, 1832.  
     *affinis* Kirby, 1837.  
     *gebleri* Kol. 1856.  
     *fenestratus* Walk. 1873.  
 387, *abbas* Bergr. 1889. U. S., Can.  
 388, *breviatus* Bergr. 1887. S.  
 389, *falleni* Stal, 1860. S.  
     *leucotomus* Costa, 1864.  
     *pallidicornis* Stal, 1873.  
 390, *gracilicornis* Stal, 1873. S. & S. W.  
 391, *cinnamomeus* Panz. 1794. E. & S.  
     *leptopterus* Germ. 1834.  
     *perrisii* Duf. 1845.  
     *albopunctatus* Scholtz, 1846.  
 392, *proboscideus* Walk. 1873. Can.  
 393, *fascicornis* Walk. 1873. Can.  
     Subgenus *Piestosoma* Lap. 1832.  
         Orthotype *depressus* Fabr.  
 394, *concinnus* Bergr. 1892. Pacif.  
     Subgenus *Quilnus* Stal, 1873.  
         Logotype *parvicollis* Stal.  
 395, *niger* Stal, 1873. E. & S.  
     [*obliquus* Uhl. MS.] G. & B. 1895.  
 396, *heidemanni* Bergr. 1906. N. W., Can.  
     Subfamily MEZIRINÆ (Osh.) 1908.  
         *Brachyrhynquides* A. & S. 1843.  
         *Ancurina* D. & S. 1865.  
         *Dysodiidæ* Reut. 1912.  
     Tribe CALISINI (Stal), 1873.  
         Genus *Calisius* Stal, 1860.  
             *Aradosyrts* Costa, 1864.  
                 Haplotype *palipes* Stal.  
 397, *contubernalis* Bergr. 1913. S.  
 398, *anæmus* Bergr. 1913. S.  
     † *palipes* Heid. 1904.  
         Tribe MEZIRINI n. n.  
         *Brachyrhyncharia* Stal, 1873.  
         Genus *Proxius* Stal, 1873.  
             Haplotype *incrustedus* Stal.  
 399, *gypsatus* Bergr. 1898. S.  
 400, *schwarzii* Heid. 1904. S.  
     Genus *Aphleboderrhis* Stal, 1860.  
         Haplotype *pilosa* Stal.  
 401, *pubescens* (Walk.) 1873. S. W.  
     Genus *Pictinus* Stal, 1873.  
         Haplotype *cinetipes* Stal.  
 402, *aurivillii* Bergr. 1887. S.  
     † *cinctipes* var. Bergr. 1886.  
     Genus *Nannium* Bergr. 1898.  
         Orthotype *parvum* Bergr.  
 403, *pusio* Heid. 1909. E.



Genus **Mezira** A. & S. 1843.

*Brachyrhynchus* Lap. 1832.

† *Dysodius* Spin. 1837.

*Dusius* Bergr. 1894.

Haplotype *usurpata* Bergr.

Subgenus *Aricetus* Stal, 1867.

Orthotype *thoracoceras* Montr.

404, **lobata** (Say), 1832. U. S.

405, **emarginata** (Say), 1832. W.

406, **mæsta** Stal, 1862. W.

407, **granulata** (Say), 1832. S.

*parvulus* (H. S.) 1853.

† *lobatus* (Prov.) 1887.

Genus **Neuroctenus** Mayr, 1866.

Logotype *punctulatus* Burm.

408, **simplex** (Uhl.) 1876. E.

409, **pseudonymus** Bergr. 1898. S.

† *ovatus* Bergr. 1887.

410, **elongatus** Osb. 1903. E.

411, **hopkinsi** Heid. 1904. S.

Genus **Aneurus** Curt. 1825.

† *Brachyrhynchus* Brullé, 1835.

Haplotype *lævis* Fabr.

412, **politus** Say, 1832. S.

413, **septentrionalis** Walk. 1873. Can.

† *politus* Prov. 1887.

414, **inconstans** Uhl. 1871. N., Can.

415, **simplex** Uhl. 1871. N.

416, **minutus** Bergr. 1886. S. & S. W.

417, **fiskei** Heid. 1904. E.

418, **tenuicornis** Champ. 1898. S.

Series **ONYCHIOPHORA** Reut. 1910.

Superfamily **LYGÆOIDEA** Osh. 1912.

*Neidoidæ* Reut. 1910.

Phalanx **LYGÆIFORMES** Osh. 1912.

*Neidiformes* Reut. 1910.

Family **NEIDIDÆ** Kirk, 1902.

*Berytidæ* (Fieb.) 1851.

Subfamily **NEIDIINÆ** n. n.

*Berytidæ* D. & S. 1865.

Genus **Neides** Latr. 1802.

*Berytus* Fabr. 1803.

*Podicerus* Dum. 1816.

*Sphalerocoris* Flor. 1860.

† *Capys* Prov. 1885.

Logotype *tipularius* Linn.

419, **muticus** (Say), 1832. U. S., Can.

*gracilipes* Stal, 1859.

*decurvatus* Uhl. 1871.

Genus **Hoplinus** Stal, 1874.

Haplotype *spinosissimus* Sign.

420, **?multispinus** Ashm. 1887. S.

Subfamily **METACANTHINÆ** (D. & S.)

[1865.

Genus **Jalysus** Stal, 1862.

Logotype *macræ* Stal.

421, **spinosus** (Say), 1824. U. S., Can.

421a, **wickhami** Van D. 1906.

422, **elongatus** Barb. 1911. S. W.

423, **perclavatus** Van. D. 1909 S.

† *multispinus* Banks, 1910.

† *multispinosus* Barb. 1911.

Genus **Metacanthus** Costa, 1838.

*Gampsocoris* Fuss. 1852.

*Armanus* M. & R. 1870.

*Protacanthus* Uhl. 1893.

Type *punctipes* Germ.

424, **decorus** (Uhl.) 1893. S.

Genus **Pronotacantha** Uhl. 1893.

Haplotype *annulata* Uhl.

425, **annulata** Uhl. 1893. W.

Genus **Acanthophysa** Uhl. 1893.

Haplotype *echinata* Uhl.

426, **echinata** Uhl. 1893. W.

Family **LYGÆIDÆ** Schill. 1829.*Infericornes* A. & S. 1843.*Myodochida* Kirk. 1899.*Geocorida* Kirk. 1902.*Pyrrhocorida* Kirk. 1902.Subfamily **LYGÆINÆ** (Stal), 1862.Tribe **LYGÆINI** (Stal), 1872.*Astacopina* Kirk. 1907.Genus **Oncopeltus** Stal, 1868.

Logotype famelicus Fabr.

Subgenus *Oncopeltus* Stal, 1874.427, **gutta** (H. S.) 1844. W.428, **varicolor** (Fabr.) 1794. Pacif.*alternans* (H. S.) 1844.429, **sanguinolentus** Van D. 1914. Pacif.430, **sexmaculatus** Stal, 1874. S.Subgenus *Erythriscius* Stal, 1874.

Logotype fasciatus Dall.

431, **sandarachatus** (Say), 1832. W.† *unifasciatus* var. (H. S.) 1848.○ 432, **fasciatus** (Dall.) 1852. U. S. **va**† *aulicus* (H. S.) 1842.433, **sex-maculatus** Stal, 1874. S.† *gutta* (Glover), 1876.Genus **Lygæus** Fabr. 1794.† *Eulygæus* Bergr. 1892.† *Stalagmostethus* Kirk. 1909.§ *Lygus* Smith, 1910.† *Spilostethus* Osh. 1912.

Logotype equestris Linn.

Subgenus *Lygæus* Fabr., Van D. 1914.*Graptolomus* Stal, 1868.*Eulygæus* Reut. 1888.○ 434, **turcicus** Fabr. 1803. U. S. **va**.435, **costalis** H. S. 1844. W.† *trux* Snow, 1906.436, **reclivatus** Say, 1825. W.? *bipunctulus* H. S. 1853.436a. **enotus** Say, 1832.○ 437, **kalmii** Stal, 1874. U. S., Can. **va**† *turcicus* Prov. 1886.437a. **melanodermus** Montd. 1893.438, **truculentus** Stal, 1862. Pacif.439, **formosus** Blanch. 1840. S.*elatus* Stal, 1862.Subgenus *Melanopleurus* Stal, 1874.

Logotype bicolor H. S.

440, **belfragei** Stal, 1874. W.† *bicolor* Snow, 1906.441, **bistriangularis** Say, 1832. W.*vicinus* Dall. 1852.441a. **marginellus** Dall. 1852.442, **albulus** Dist. 1893. S. & W.*solida* (Uhl.) 1893.Subgenus *Craspeduchus* Stal, 1874.

Logotype xanthostaurus H. S.

443, **uhleri** Stal, 1874. S. W.Subgenus *Ochrostomus* Stal, 1874.† *Lygæus* Stal, 1868.

Logotype pulchellus Fabr.

444, **pyrrhopterus** Stal, 1874. W.445, **melanopleurus** Uhl. 1893. W.446, **lineola** Dall. 1852. S.447, **tripligatus** Barb. 1914. S.448, **carnosulus** Van D. 1914. Pacif.Subgenus *Melanocoryphus* Stal, 1872.*Ochrimnus* Stal, 1874.

Logotype albomaculatus Goeze.

449, **pusio** Stal, 1874. S. W.450, **obscuripennis** Stal, 1874. S. W.451, **nigrinervis** Stal, 1874. Rk. Mts.○ 452, **bicrucis** Say, 1825. U. S. **va***flavo-marginellus* Stal, 1859.*rubescens* Stal, 1860.*bitransversus* Sign. 1861.453, **facetis** Say, 1832. U. S.454, **circumlitus** Stal, 1862. W.§ *circumcinctus* G. & B. 1895.455, ? **rubriger** Stal, 1862. S.456, **lateralis** Dall. 1852. W.457, **rubicollis** Uhl. 1894. Pacif.§ *rubricollis* Banks, 1910.458, **mimulus** Stal, 1874. S.459, **admirabilis** Uhl. 1872. W.460, **californicus** Walk. 1872. Pacif.

- Genus **Lygæosoma** Spin. 1837.  
 ?*Epibomius* Dist. 1909.  
 Haplotype *sardea* Spin.  
 [461, *adducta* Uhl. MS.] Barb. 1906. S.
- Tribe ORSILLINI (Stal), 1872.  
*Nysiina* Uhl. 1876.
- Genus **Ortholomus** Stal. 1872.  
 ¶ *Orsillacis* Uhl. 1896.  
 Haplotype *punctipennis* H. S.
- 461, *longiceps* Stal. 1874. U. S., Can.  
 † *scolopax* (Uhl.) 1876.  
 † *fraterculus* (Prov.) 1885.  
 ¶ *producta* (Uhl.) 1886.  
 † *providus* (Uhl.) 1894. part.
- 461a. *cooki* Bak. 1906.  
 462, *scolopax* (Say), 1832. E.  
 463, *nevadensis* Bak. 1906. W.  
 464, *arphnoides* Bak. 1906. Pacif.  
 465, *uhleri* Bak. 1906. N.
- Genus **Nysius** Dall. 1852.  
 † *Heterogaster* Spin. 1850.  
 † *Arthencis* Flor. 1860.  
*Macroparius* Stal. 1872.  
 Logotype *thymi* Wolff.
- 466, *californicus* Stal. 1859. U. S.  
 † *providus* Bak. 1906.  
 466a. *alabamensis* Bak. 1906.  
 467, *inæqualis* Uhl. 1894. S.  
 468, *thymi* (Wolff), 1804. N., Can.  
 † *erica* (Flor.) 1860.  
 † *punctipennis* Thoms. 1870.  
 † *maculatus* D. & S. 1870.  
*saint-cyri* Prov. 1872.  
 † *groenlandicus* Prov. 1886.  
 † *angustatus* Van D. 1905.
- 469, *groenlandicus* (Zett.) 1840. Arc. Am.  
 470, *erica* (Schill.) 1829. N. & W., Can.  
*maculatus* Fieb. 1861.  
*albidus* Jak. 1867.  
*gracilis* Scott. 1870.  
*angustatus* Uhl. 1872.  
*raphanus* Howd. 1872.  
*destructor* Riley. 1873.
- 470a. *minutus* Uhl. 1895.  
 470b. *niger* Bak. 1906.
- 471, *coloradensis* Bak. 1906. Rk. Mts.  
 471a. *grandis* Bak. 1906.  
 472, *strigosus* Uhl. 1894. W.  
 † *senccionis* Bak. 1906.
- Genus **Belonochilus** Uhl. 1871.  
 Haplotype *numenius* Say.
- 473, *numenius* (Say), 1832. U. S.  
 474, *koreshanus* Van D. 1909. S.
- Genus **Orsillacis** Barb. 1914.  
 Haplotype *producta* Barb.
- 475, *producta* Barb. 1914. S. W.
- Subfamily CYMINÆ (Stal), 1862.
- Tribe ISCHNORRHYNCHINI (Stal), 1872.
- Genus **Ischnorrhynchus** Fieb. 1861.  
 † *Cymus* Westw. 1840.  
 ¶ *Lyctus* Flor. 1860.  
 † *Kleydocerus* Sign. 1885.  
 Logotype *resedæ* Panz.
- 476, *resedæ* (Panz.) 1797. U. S., Can.  
*didymus* (Zett.) 1819.  
*puncticollis* (Fall.) 1829.  
 † *geminatus* Bueno, 1910.
- 477, *geminatus* (Say), 1832. E.  
 † *resedæ* (Uhl.) 1861.
- 478, *franciscanus* (Stal). 1859. Pacif.  
 479, *salvini* Dist. 1882. S. W.  
 480, *championi* Dist. 1882. S. W.
- Genus **Ninus** Stal. 1859.  
 Haplotype *insignis* Stal.
- 481, *notabilis* Dist. 1882. S.
- Tribe CYMINI (Stal), 1872.
- Genus **Arphnus** Stal. 1876.  
 Haplotype *coriacipennis* Stal.
- 482, *coriacipennis* (Stal). 1859. W.
- Genus **Cymus** Hahn. 1831.  
 Logotype *clavicularius* Fall.
- 483, *luridus* Stal. 1874. U. S., Can.  
 484, *angustatus* Stal. 1874. U. S., Can.  
 † *tabida* (Bueno), 1908.
- 485, *discors* Horv. 1908. E.  
 † *clavicularius* Uhl. 1878.  
 † *tabidus* Prov. 1886.  
 † *luridus* Bueno, 1908.

- 486, **bellus** Van D. 1909. S.  
 487, **breviceps** Stal, 1874. S. & W.  
     † *tabida* (Uhl.) 1876.  
     *exiguum* (Horv.) 1908.

488, **guatemalanus** Dist. 1893. S. W.

Subfamily BLISSINÆ (Stal), 1862.

Genus **Ischnodemus** Fieb. 1836.

*Microfus* Spin. 1837.

† *Blissus* Stal, 1865.

*Thops* Gistel, 1848.

*Romicpus* Reed, 1900.

Type sabuleti Fall.

- 489, **falicus** (Say). 1832. E.  
     *punctatus* (Prov.) 1872.

490, **rufipes** Van D. 1909. S.

491, **præcultus** Dist. 1882. S. W.

492, **lobatus** Van D. 1909. S.

493, **slossoni** Van D. 1909. S.

494, **conicus** Van D. 1909. S. W.

495, **badius** Van D. 1909. S.

Genus **Blissus** Burm. 1835.

Haplotype hirtulus Burm.

496, **leucopterus** (Say), 1832. U. S., Can.

*immarginatus* (Fh.) 1856. var.

*dimidiatus* (Fh.) 1856. var.

*fulvivenosus* (Fh.) 1856. var.

*albivenosus* (Fh.) 1856. var.

*apterus* (Fh.) 1856. var.

*basalis* (Fh.) 1856. var.

*nigricornis* (Fh.) 1856.

*femoratus* (Fh.) 1856. var.

*rufipedis* (Fh.) 1856.

497, **hirtus** Montd. 1893. E.

Subfamily GEOCORINÆ (Stal), 1862.

Genus **Geocoris** Fall. 1814.

† *Salda* Latr. 1825.

*Ophthalmicus* Schill. 1829.

Logotype grylloides Linn.

498, **punctipes** (Say), 1832. U. S.

*luniger* (Fieb.) 1861.

† *pictipes* Montd. 1908.

498a, **paulus** McAtee, 1914.

499, **bullatus** (Say), 1832. U. S., Can.

*griscus* (Dall.) 1852.

499a, **borealis** (Dall.) 1852.

499b, **discopterus** Stal, 1874.

499c, **obscuratus** Montd. 1908.

500, **pallens** Stal, 1854. W.

*solutus* Montd. 1908.

500a, **decoratus** Uhl. 1877.

† *howardi* Van D. 1914.

501, **scudderi** Stal, 1874. S. W.

502, **uliginosus** (Say). 1832. U. S., Can.

† *niger* (Dall.) 1852.

‡ *fuliginosus* Uhl. 1886.

† *ater* Wirtn. 1904.

502a, **howardi** Montd. 1908.

502b, **speculator** Montd. 1908.

502c, **lateralis** (Fieb.) 1861.

502d, **limbatus** Stal, 1874.

503, **duzei** Montd. 1908. Rk. Mts.

504, **atricolor** Montd. 1908. W.

505, **carinatus** McAtee, 1914. Pacif.

506, **flavidipennis** Stal, 1862. S. W.?

Genus **Isthmocoris** McAtee, 1914.

Orthotype piceus Say.

© 507, **piceus** (Say), 1832. E. W.

508, **tristis** (Stal), 1854. Pacif.

509, **imperialis** (Dist.) 1882. S. W.

Subfamily HETEROGASTRINÆ (Stal),

*Phygadicida* Stal, 1862. [1872.

Genus **Heterogaster** Schill. 1829.

‖ *Phygæ* Fieb. 1836.

*Phygadicus* Fieb. 1861.

Logotype urticæ Fabr.

510, **behrensii** Uhl. 1876. W.

Subfamily PACHYGRONTHINÆ (Stal),

*Tetracriina* Stal, 1872. [1865.

Genus **Phlegyas** Stal, 1869.

‖ *Hclonotus* Uhl. 1876.

*Peliopelta* Uhl. 1886.

*Hclonotocoris* Leth. 1888.

Haplotype annulicrus Stal.

511, **annulicrus** Stal, 1869. S. & S. W.

§ *annulicornis* Banks, 1910. part.

512, **tropicalis** (Dist.) 1893. S. W.

© 513, **abbreviatus** (Uhl.) 1876. E. W.

† *annulicrus* Berg, 1892.

§ *annulicornis* Banks, 1910. part.

Genus **Oedancala** A. & S. 1843.Haplotype *dorsilinea* A. & S.514, *dorsilinea* A. & S. 1843. S. E.† *crassimana* Uhl. 1876.† *dorsalis* Berg. 1892.515, *dorsalis* (Say), 1832. E. & S.† *crassimana* Stal. 1874.† *dorsilinea* Wirtn. 1904.516, *crassimana* (Fabr.) 1803. "Carol."517, *cubana* Stal. 1874. S.Genus **Pachygrontha** Germ. 1837.‡ *Pachygrontha* Spin. 1852.† *Attractophora* Stal. 1853.† *Pcliosoma* Uhl. 1861.† *Dilophos* Montd. 1865.Type *lineata* Germ.518, ?*bimaculata* Dist. 1893. S.

## Subfamily OXYCARENINÆ (Stal),

† *Ancuropharina* Berg. 1879. [1862.Genus **Crophius** Stal. 1874.† *Ancuropharus* Berg. 1879.Logotype *disconotus* Say.Subgenus *Crophius* Stal. Van D., 1910.519, *disconotus* (Say), 1832. N. Can.520, *schwarzi* Van D. 1910. S. W.521, *heidemanni* Van D. 1910. S. W.522, *bohemani* (Stal), 1859. W.523, *angustatus* Van D. 1910. W.524, *impressus* Van D., 1910. Pacif.Subgenus *Mayana* Dist. 1893.Logotype *costata* Dist.525, *scabrosus* (Uhl.) 1904. W.

## Subfamily RHYPAROCROMINÆ

[(Stal), 1862.

† *Myodochina* Stal. 1872.† *Pachymerini* Put. 1886.† *Aphanidæ* L. & S. 1894.

## Tribe MYODOCHINI (Stal), 1872.

† *Plociomeraria* Put. 1878.Genus **Myodochus** Oliv. 1811.‡ *Myodocha* Latr. 1807.† *Chiroleptes* Kirby, 1837.Orthotype *serripes* Oliv.526, *serripes* Oliv. 1811. S. E. & S.† *oputilata* Say. 1832.† *raptor* (Kirby), 1837.Genus **Heræus** Stal. 1862.Orthotype *triguttatus* Guer.527, *triguttatus* (Guer.) 1857. S.528, *plebejus* Stal. 1874. E. & S.529, *coquilletti* Barb. 1914. Pacif.† *nitens* Van D. 1914.530, *eximius* Dist. 1882. S. W.Genus **Sphærobis** Uhl. 1893.Logotype *gracilis* Uhl.531, *insignis* (Uhl.) 1872. Gt. Plus.532, *quadristriata* Barb. 1911. N., Can.† *orbicollis*? (Smith), 1910.Genus **Ligyrocoris** Stal. 1872.Haplotype *lucasii* Baers.533, *pseudoheræus* Barb. 1906. S. W.534, *setosus* (Stal), 1874. W.† *percultus* (Dist.) 1882.535, *slossoni* Barb. 1914. S.536, *nitidulus* (Uhl.) 1893. W.537, *contractus* (Say), 1832. E.† *bilobata* (Prov.) 1886.† *baltcatus*? Van D. 1903.538, *diffusus* (Uhl.) 1871. E.† *sylvestris* Stal. 1874.539, *litigiosus* (Stal), 1862. S.540, *abdominalis* (Guer.) 1857. S.† *piligera* (Stal), 1862.† *constrictus* (Uhl.) 1871.541, *multispinus* Stal. 1874. S.542, *confraternus* Barb. 1914. S.Genus **Perigenes** Dist. 1893.Haplotype *dispositus* Dist.543, *constrictus* (Say), 1832. E.† *fallax* Heid. 1903.544, *similis* Barb. 1906. S. W.545, *costalis* Van D. 1910. N., Can.Genus **Paromius** Fieb. 1861.‡ *Stenocoris* Ramb. 1842.Logotype *leptopoides* Baer.546, *longulus* (Dall.) 1852. S.Genus **Orthæa** Dall. 1852.† *Pamera* Stal. 1874.† *Plociomerus* A. & S. 1843.† *Gyndes* Stal. 1862.† *Diplonotus* Stal. 1872.Logotype *consuta* Dall.



- 547, **vincta** (Say), 1832. S. E.  
*gutta* (Dall.) 1852.  
*parvulus* (Dall.) 1852.  
*amyoti* (Guer.) 1857.  
*vinulus* (Stal), 1859.  
*bipunctatus* (Kirby), 1894.  
*periplanios* Kirk. 1907.  
† *pacifica* Kirk. 1907.
- 548, **curvipes** (Stal), 1874. S.
- 549, **bilobata** (Say), 1832. S.  
*maculata* (A. & S.) 1843.  
*ochroccras* (Stal), 1859.
- 550, **servillei** (Guer.) 1857. S.  
*scutellatus* (Dall.) 1852.  
† *bilobata* (Dist.) 1882.
- 551, **vicina** (Dall.) 1852. S.
- 552, **nitidicollis** (Stal), 1874. S. W.
- 553, **setosa** (Stal), 1874. S.
- 554, **basalis** (Dall.) 1852. U. S.
- 555, **dallasi** (Dist.) 1882. "N. Am."  
† *lineatus* (Dall.) 1852.
- Genus **Pseudopamera** Dist. 1882.  
Haplotype *aurivilliana* Dist.
- 556, **forreri** Dist. 1893. S. W.  
§ *ferrerei* Banks, 1910.
- Genus **Ptochiomera** Say, 1832.  
‡ *Plociomerus* A. & S. 1843.  
Haplotype *nodosa* Say.
- 557, **nodosa** Say, 1832. S. E.  
*clavatus* (Dall.) 1852.
- 558, **clavigera** Uhl. 1895. Grt. Plns.
- 559, **fuscicornis** Stal, 1874. S. W.
- 560, **antennata** Van D. 1909. S.
- 561, **minima** (Guer.) 1857. S.
- 562, **oblonga** Stal, 1862. S. W.
- 563, **formosa** Dist. 1882. S. W.
- 564, **puberula** Stal, 1874. S. W.
- Genus **Dycoderus** Uhl. 1901.  
Haplotype *picturatus* Uhl.
- 565, **picturatus** Uhl. 1901. S. W.
- Genus **Cnemodus** H. S. 1853.  
Haplotype *mavortius* Say.
- 566, **mavortius** (Say), 1832. E.  
*brevipennis* H. S. 1853.  
*alacris* (Walk.) 1872.
- 567, **inflatus** Van D. 1915. E.
- 568, **sobrius**, Uhl. 1894. Pacif.
- Genus **Pseudocnemodus** Barb. 1911.  
† *Pteromctus* Prov. 1886.  
Haplotype *canadensis* Prov.
- 569, **canadensis** (Prov.) 1886. E., Can.  
*bruneri* Barb. 1911.
- Genus **Carpilis** Stal, 1874.  
Haplotype *ferruginea* Stal.
- 570, **ferruginea** Stal, 1874. S. W.
- Tribe RHYPAROCHROMINI (Stal), 1872.
- Genus **Ozophora** Uhl. 1871.  
‖ *Davila* Dist. 1893.  
*Peggichisme* Kirk. 1904.  
Haplotype *picturata* Uhl.
- 571, **picturata** Uhl. 1871. E.  
*consanguineus* (Dist.) 1893.
- 572, **trinitata** Barb. 1914. S.
- 573, **burmeisteri** (Guer.) 1857. S.
- 574, **concava** (Dist.) 1893. S.
- 575, **unicolor** Uhl. 1894. Calif.?
- Genus **Tempyra** Stal, 1874.  
Haplotype *biguttula* Stal.
- 576, **biguttula** Stal, 1874. S.
- Genus **Pamphantus** Stal, 1874.  
Haplotype *elegantulus* Stal.
- 577, **elegantulus** Stal, 1874. "S."
- Genus **Antilocoris** Kirk. 1904.  
‖ *Salacia* Stal, 1874. part.  
† *Salacia* Dist. 1893.  
‖ *Pygæus* Uhl. 1894.  
*Botocuda* Kirk. 1904.  
*Microcoris* Bergr.  
Haplotype *pallidus* Uhl.
- 578, **pilosulus** (Stal), 1874. E.
- 579, **pallidus** (Uhl.) 1894. E., Can.  
† *pilosulus* (Van D.) 1894.  
† *picturata* (Uhl.) 1894.  
*minutus* (Bergr.) 1895.
- 580, **punctatus** (Dist.) 1893. S. (Banks)
- Genus **Rhyparochromus** Curt. 1836.  
*Megalonotus* Fieb. 1861.  
Orthotype *chiragra* Fabr.
- 581, **sodalicius** (Uhl.) 1875. W.
- 582, **angustatus** Van. D. 1910. W.
- 583, **?tripunctatus** (Dall.) 1852. "S."

Genus **Plinthisus** Fieb. 1861.

Logotype *brevipennis* Latr.

584, **americanus** Van D., 1910. N., Can.

Genus **Peritrechus** Fieb. 1861.

*Pasatus* Stal, 1872.

† *Ischnodemus* Prov. 1886.

Logotype *angusticollis* Sahlb.

585, **fraternus** Uhl. 1871. U. S., Can.

† *falicus* (Prov.) 1886.

586, **paludemaris** Barb. 1914. S. E.

587, **tristis** Van D. 1906. Pacif.

Genus **Stignocoris** D. & S. 1863.

† *Aphanus* Dall. 1852.

|| *Stygnus* Fieb. 1861.

*Stethatropis* Fieb. 1870.

Logotype *rusticus* Fall.

588, **rusticus** (Fall.) 1807. Can.

*incana* Fieb. 1870.

Tribe BEOSINI (Stal). 1872.

*Aphanaria* Dist. 1903.

Genus **Trapezonotus** Fieb. 1861.

*Gnopherus* Stal. 1872.

Logotype *arenarius* Linn.

589, **arenarius** (Linn.) 1758. E., Can.

† *sylvaticus* (Panz.) 1805.

*agrestis* (Fall.) 1807.

*psammobius* Garb. 1869.

590, **rufipes** Stal. 1874. S.

591, **caliginosus** Dist. 1882. "S. W."

Genus **Sphragisticus** Stal. 1872.

Logotype *nebulosus* Fall.

592, **nebulosus** (Fall.) 1807. U. S., Can.

*fallax* (Say), 1832.

Genus **Petissius** Dist. 1893.

Orthotype *assimilandus* Dist.

593, **diversus** Dist. 1893. S.

Genus **Aphanus** Lap. 1832.

|| *Pachymerus* Lep. & Serv. 1825.

*Pamera* Say, 1832.

*Amyctus* Gist. 1848.

† *Calyptonotus* Stal. 1872.

|| *Dorachosa* Dist. 1893.

*Delochilocoris* Berger. 1893.

Orthotype *rolandi* Linn.

594, **umbrosus** (Dist.) 1893. U. S., Can. »

† *carbonaria* (Uhl.) 1886.

† *atrata* (Van D.) 1894.

† *illuminatus* (G. & B.) 1895.

595, **compactus** (Uhl.) 1904. S. W.

Genus **Uhleriola** Horv. 1908.

Orthotype *floralis* Uhl.

596, **floralis** (Uhl.) 1895. S. W.

Tribe GONIANOTINI (Stal), 1872.

Genus **Emblethis** Fieb. 1861.

Logotype *verbasci* Fabr.

597, **vicarius** Horv. 1908. U. S.

† *arenarius* Uhl. 1871.

† *marginipunctatus* (Uhl.) 1878.

† *griscus* Bueno, 1909. (Synon.)

Tribe LETHINI (Stal), 1872.

*Drymaria* Stal. 1872.

Genus **Drymus** Fieb. 1861.

*Lampronotus* D. & S. 1868.

*Lamproplax* D. & S. 1868.

*Drymocoris* Jakl. 1876.

Logotype *pilipes* Fieb.

598, **unus** (Say), 1832. E.

599, **crassus** Van D. 1910. E.

Genus **Eremocoris** Fieb. 1861.

Logotype *erraticus* Fabr.

600, **ferus** (Say). 1832. E.

*borcalis* (Dall.) 1852.

601, **inquilinus** Van D. 1914. Pacif.

602, **obscurus** Van D. 1906. Pacif.

603, **wrighti** Van D. 1914. Pacif.

Genus **Xestocoris** Van D. 1906.

Haplotype *nitens* Van D.

604, **nitens** Van D. 1906. E.

† *collina* (Banks), 1910.

Genus **Gastrodes** Westw. 1840.

|| *Platygaster* Schill. 1829.

*Ancylopus* Flor. 1860.

*Homalodema* Fieb. 1861.

Logotype *abietis* Linn.

605, **ferrugineus** (Linn.) 1767. "N."?

*grossipes* (DeG.) 1773.

† *abietis* (Retz.) 1783.

606, **pacificus** (Prov.) 1889. Pacif.

Genus **Cistalia** Stal. 1874.

Logotype *signoreti* Guer.

607, **signoreti** (Guer.) 1857. S. W. & W.

Genus **Cryphula** Stal. 1874.  
Haplotype parallelogramma Stal.  
608, **parallelogramma** Stal. 1874. S. E.

Genus **Esuris** Stal. 1874.  
Haplotype tergina Stal.  
609, **castanea** Barb. 1911. S. W.

Genus **Scolopostethus** Fieb. 1861.  
? **Tritomaccra** Costa, 1841.  
**Manatanus** Dist. 1909.  
Logotype cognatus Fieb.  
610, **thomsoni** Reut. 1874. U. S.

† **decoratus** Thoms. 1870.  
**adjunctus** Horv. 1875.  
**neglectus** Edwd. 1889.  
† **affinis** Van D. 1889.  
611, **atlanticus** Horv. 1893. N.  
612, **diffidens** Horv. 1893. N., Can.  
† **nodosus** (Prov.) 1886.  
613, **tropicus** (Dist.) 1882. Pacif.

Uncertain form:

**Rhyparochromus armatipes** Walk. 1872.

Phalanx PYRRHOCORIFORMES Reut. 1910.

Family **PYRRHOCORIDÆ** Fieb. 1860.  
**Cécigènes** A. & S. 1843.  
**Astemmoidea** Spin. 1850.

Subfamily EURYOPHTHALMINÆ n. n. 620, **sellatus** (Guer.) 1857. S.

**Larginæ** A. & S. 1843.

Genus **Euryophthalmus** Lap. 1832.

|| **Largus** Hahn, 1831.  
**Acinocoris** Hahn, 1834.  
**Largus** Burm. 1835.  
† **Astemma** Brul. 1835.  
**Lecadra** Sign. 1862.

Logotype humilis Drury.

614, **lunaris** (Gmel.) 1788. Pacif.

|| **lunatus** (Fabr.) 1787.  
**calidus** (Fabr.) 1803.  
**lunulatus** (Fabr.) 1803.  
**interruptus** (H. S.) 1853.

615, **cinctus** (H. S.) 1844. W.  
**succinctus** var. a (Say), 1832.  
**varians** (Stal), 1870.

616, **convivus** (Stal), 1861. W.  
**obtusus** (Walk.) 1873.  
† **succinctus** (Osb.) 1893.  
† **anchorago** (Kirk.) 1910.  
† **cinctus** (Van D.) 1914.

617, **succinctus** (Linn.) 1763. S. E.  
**rubrocinctus** (DeG.) 1773.

618, **davisi** (Barb.) 1914. S.

619, **bipustulatus** (Stal), 1861. S. W.  
**socius** (Stal), 1861.  
**pulcherrulentus** (Walk.) 1873.

Genus **Stenomacra** Stal. 1870.  
Logotype marginella H. S.

621, **marginella** (H. S.) 1853. W.  
**parallelus** (H. S.) 1853.  
622, **cliens** (Stal), 1862. S. W.  
**sallci** (Fallou), 1891.  
† **marginella** Barb. 1910.

Genus **Arhaphe** H. S. 1853.

§ **Araphe** Uhl. 1872.

**Japetus** Dist. 1883.

Haplotype carolina H. S.

623, **carolina** H. S. 1853. S. va  
624, **cicindeloides** Walk. 1873. S. W.  
625, **mimetica** Barb. 1911. S. W.

Subfamily PYRRHOCORINÆ (A. & S.)  
[1843.]

Genus **Pyrrhocoris** Fall. 1814.

|| **Platynotus** Schill. 1829.

**Meganotus** Lap. 1832.

‡ **Phytocorisa** Lap. 1832.

† **Lygæus** Leach, 1832.

† **Astemma** Spin. 1837.

|| **Platycoris** Gistel. 1848.

Orthotype apterus Linn.

626, **apterus** (Linn.) 1758. E.  
**gregarius** (Goeze), 1778.  
**calmariensis** Fall. 1829.



Genus **Dysdercus** A. & S. 1843.

† *Astemma* Lap. 1832.

*Piczodera* Sign. 1861.

Haplotype *cingulatus* Fabr.

627, **minus** (Say), 1832. S. & W.

628, **albidiventris** Stal, 1854. W.

*lunulatus* Uhl. 1861.

629, **concinus** Stal, 1861. S. W.

*mundus* Walk. 1872.

630, **obliquus** (H. S.) 1844. W.

*bimaculatus* Stal, 1854.

631, **peruvianus** (Guer.) 1838. Calif.?

632, **andreae** (Linn.) 1758. S.

*suturalis* (Fabr.) 1775.

633, **suturellus** (H. S.) 1842. S.

634, **ocreatus** (Say), 1832. S.

635, **obscuratus** Dist. 1883. S.

Series ANONYCHIA Reut. 1910.

Family **TINGIDIDÆ** (Lap.) 1832.

*Membrancux* A. & S. 1843.

Subfamily PIESMINÆ (A. & S.) 1843.

*Zosmenida* Dohrn, 1859.

Genus **Piesma** Lep. & Serv. 1825.

*Zosmenus* Lap. 1832.

*Aspidotoma* Curt. 1833.

‡ *Zosmerus* Burm. 1835.

Logotype *capitata* Wolff.

636, **cinerea** (Say), 1832. U. S., Can.

Subfamily TINGIDINÆ (A. & S.) 1843.

Tribe TINGIDINI (Stal), 1873.

Genus **Acalypta** Westw. 1840.

*Orthosteira* Fieb. 1844.

‡ *Orthostira* Fieb. 1861.

Orthotype *carinata* Panz.

637, **thomsonii** Stal, 1873. S.

Genus **Corythucha** Stal, 1873.

§ *Corythuca* Uhl. 1886.

Logotype *fuscigera* Stal.

638, **ciliata** (Say), 1832. E., Can.

*hyalina* (H. S.) 1839.

639, **arcuata** (Say), 1832. E., Can.

† *juglandis* Prov. 1887.

† *ciliata* Prov. 1887.

639a, **cratægi** Morill, 1903.

640, **pergandei** Heid. 1906. E., Can. *var.* ♀

† *incurva* Van D. 1908.

641, **incurvata** Uhl. 1894. W.

642, **cælata** Uhl. 1894. Pacif.

643, **fuscigera** (Stal), 1862. W.

*lucida* (Walk.) 1873.

644, **decens** (Stal), 1862. S. & W.

645, **marmorata** (Uhl.) 1878. U. S., Can.

646, **floridana** Heid. 1909. S.

647, **gossypii** (Fabr.) 1794. S.

648, **hispida** Uhl. 1894. W.

649, **juglandis** (Fh.) 1856. N.

? [*polygraphia* Lintn. MS.] 1888.

Genus **Dolichocysta** Champ. 1898.

Haplotype *venusta* Champ.

650, **venusta** Champ. 1898. S. W.

Genus **Galeatus** Curt. 1833.

*Cadmilos* Dist. 1909.

Haplotype *spinifrons* Fall.

651, **peckhami** (Ashm.) 1887. N.

Genus **Stephanitis** Stal, 1873.

† *Tingis* Lap. 1832.

*Cadamustus* Dist. 1903.

*Maccenas* Kirk. 1904.

*Mokanna* Dist. 1910.

Logotype *pyri* Fabr.

652, **pyrioides** Scott, 1874. E. (Accid.)

*azulca* Horv. 1905.

Genus **Leptobyrsa** Stal, 1873.

† *Leptostyla* Prov. 1887.

Haplotype *steinii* Stal.

653, **explanata** Heid. 1908. E.

† *oblonga* Prov. 1887.

Genus **Gargaphia** Stal, 1862.

Logotype *patricia* Stal.

654, **tiliæ** (Walsh), 1864. E. *var.*

*fasciata* Stal, 1873.

654a, **amorphæ** (Walsh), 1864.

655, **iridescens** Champ. 1897. S. W.

656, **opacula** Uhl. 1893. S. W.

657, **angulata** Heid. 1899. S.

658, *solani* Heid. 1914. S.

Genus **Leptostyla** Stal, 1873.

*Gelchossa* Kirk. 1904.

Logotype *oblonga* Say.

659, *oblonga* (Say), 1825. S.

660, *constricta* Champ. 1907. S. E.

661, *clitoria* Heid. 1911. S. E.

Genus **Leptodicta** Stal, 1873.

Logotype *ochropa* Stal.

662, *plana* Heid. 1913. S. W.

† *tabida* Banks, 1910.

663, *simulans* Heid. 1913. S.

Genus **Acanthocheila** Stal, 1860.

Logotype *armigera* Stal.

664, *exquisita* Uhl. 1889. S.

Genus **Physatocheila** Fieb. 1844.

*Ammianus* Dist. 1903.

*Phyllochisme* Kirk. 1904.

Logotype *quadrinaculata* Wolff.

665, *plexa* (Say), 1832. E., Can.

Genus **Leptoyppha** Stal, 1873.

Haplotype *mutica* Say.

666, *mutica* (Say), 1832. E., Can.

Genus **Melanorhopala** Stal, 1873.

† *Cantacader* Ashm. 1886.

† *Lasiacantha* L. & S. 1894. Part.

† *Tingis* Banks, 1910.

Logotype *clavata* Stal.

667, *clavata* Stal, 1873. E., Can.

*henshawii* (Ashm.) 1886.

668, *lurida* Stal, 1873. S. W.

669, *uniformis* Stal, 1873. Gt. Pl.

Genus **Dichocysta** Champ. 1898.

Haplotype *pictipes* Champ.

670, *pictipes* Champ. 1898. S. W.

Genus **Teleonemia** Costa, 1864.

*Americia* Stal, 1873.

*Amaurosterphus* Stal, 1873.

† *Lasiacantha* L. & S. 1894. Part.

Type *funera* Costa.

671, *nigrina* Champ. 1898. S. W.

672, *variegata* Champ. 1898. S. W.

673, *sacchari* (Fabr.) 1794. S.

674, *scrupulosa* Stal, 1873. S.

675, *belfragii* Stal, 1873. S.

Genus **Atheas** Champ. 1898.

Logotype *nigricornis* Champ.

676, *insignis* Heid. 1909. S.

677, *exiguus* Heid. 1909. S.

678, *mimeticus* Heid. 1909. Grt. Pl.

679, *austroriparius* Heid. 1909. S.

Genus **Acysta** Champ. 1898.

Logotype *integra* Champ.

680, *perseæ* Heid. 1908. S.

Genus **Monanthia** Lep. & Serv. 1825.

*Dictyla* Stal, 1874.

Logotype *rotundata* H. S.

681, *labeculata* Uhl. 1893. Pacif.

Tribe SERENTHINI (Stal), 1873.

† *Piesmidæ* Dohrn, 1859.

*Agrammidæ* D. & S. 1865.

Genus **Agrammodes** Uhl. 1895.

Haplotype *costatus* Uhl.

682, *costatus* Uhl. 1895. Rk. Mts.

Superfamily REDUVIOIDEA Reut. 1910.

Phalanx ENICOCEPHALIFORMES Reut. 1910.

Family **ENICOCEPHALIDÆ** Stal. 1860.

† *Henicocephalida* Stal, 1865.

Genus **Enicocephalus** Westw. 1837.

*Oncylocotis* Stal, 1855.

† *Henicocephalus* Stal. 1865.

*Stenopirates* Walk. 1873.

*Dicephalus* Kirby, 1891.

*Hymenocoris* Uhl. 1892.

*Phthirocoris* Enderl. 1904.

*Sphigmocephalus* Enderl. 1904.

Orthotype *flavicollis* Westw.

683, *formacina* Uhl. 1892. Pacif.

Genus **Systemoderus** Blanch. 1852.

*Henschella* Horv. 1888.

*Hymenodectes* Uhl. 1892.

Haplotype *moschatus* Blanch.

684, *biceps* (Say), 1832. S. & W.

*culicis* (Uhl.) 1892.

*schwarzii* Ashm. 1892.

Phalanx REDUVIIFORMES Reut. 1910.

Family **PHYMATIDÆ** (Lap.) 1832.

*Syrptides* Ramb. 1842.

*Spissipèdes* A. & S. 1843.

*Macrocephalidæ* Kirk. 1899.

Subfamily PHYMATINÆ A. & S. 1843. 689f. **parva** Handl. 1897. Pacif.

689g. **salicis** Cock. 1900. S. W.

690, **acutangula** (Guer.) 1857. S. W.

?*longiceps* Stal, 1860.

?*simulans* Stal, 1860.

?*acuta* Stal, 1860.

Genus **Phymata** Latr. 1802.

*Syrtis* Fabr. 1803.

*Discomerus* Lap. 1832.

*Anthylla* Stal, 1876.

Haplotype *crassipes* Fabr.

685, **vicina** Handl. 1897. S. E.

686, **albopicta** Handl. 1897. S.

687, **annulipes** Stal, 1862. Pacif.

688, **noualhieri** Handl. 1897. S. E.

689, **erosa** (Linn.) 1758. U. S., Can. NY. VA.

*scorpio* (DeG.) 1773.

*carinata* (Fabr.) 1803.

689a. **fasciata** (Gray), 1832. U. S.

† *erosa* Guer. 1843.

689b, **wolfii** Stal, 1876. E., Can.

† *erosa* (Wolff), 1802.

† *fasciata* Van D. 1894.

*pensylvanica* Handl. 1897.

689c. **arctostaphylæ** Van D. 1914. Pacif.

689d. **guerinii** L. & S. 1896. S.

† *erosa* Guer. 1857.

† *acutangula* Stal, 1876.

689e. **severini** Handl. 1897. Pacif.

Subfamily MACROCEPHALINÆ (A. & S.) 1843.

Genus **Macrocephalus** Swed. 1787.

*Macrothyreus* Westw. 1843.

Type *cimicoides* Swed.

691, **cimicoides** Swed. 1787. S. & W.

*macrocephalus* (Lam.) 1816.

† *manicatus* Burm. 1835.

692, **manicatus** (Fabr.) 1803. S.

693, **notatus** Westw. 1843. S. W.

*incisus* Stal, 1862.

*cliens* Stal, 1862.

694, **gracilis** Handl. 1897. "N. Am."

695, **prehensilis** (Fabr.) 1803. S.

*pallidus* Westw. 1843.

696, **uhleri** Handl. 1898. S. W.

*arizonicus* Cock. 1900.

Family **REDUVIIDÆ** (Latr.) 1807.

*Nudicolles* Latr. 1825.

*Nudirostri* A. & S. 1843.

Subfamily EMESINÆ (A. & S.) 1843.

*Ploiariini* Costa, 1852.

Tribe **PLOIARIOLINÆ** n. n.

*Ploiariida* Stal, 1859.

*Stenolemaria* Kirk. 1902.

Genus **Ploiariola** Reut. 1888.

† *Gerris* Schell. 1800.

† *Ploiaria* Latr. 1802.

† *Emesa* Prov. 1888.

† *Ploiariodes* Champ. 1898.

Logotype *vagabunda* Linn.

697, **errabunda** (Say), 1832. N., Can.

*maculata* (Hald.) 1847.

† *longipes* (Prov.) 1888.

698, **tuberculata** Banks, 1909. E.

699, **californica** Banks, 1909. Pacif.

700, **hirtipes** Banks, 1912. E.

Genus **Stenolemus** Sign. 1858.

*Phantasmatophanes* Kirk. 1908.

Haplotype *spinicollis* Sign.

701, **spiniventris** Sign. 1858. S. & S. W.

## Tribe LEISTARCHINI (Stal), 1862.

Genus **Ploiaria** Scop. 1786.‡ *Ploiera* Latr. 1802.*Cerascopus* Hein. 1828.*Emesodema* Spin. 1837.

Haplotype domestica Scop.

702, **simplicipes** (Uhl.) 1878. E.703, **texana** Banks, 1909. S. W.704, **arizonensis** (Banks), 1909. S. W.705, **californiensis** Baker, 1910. Pacif.Genus **Ploiariopsis** Champ. 1898.

Logotype megalops Champ.

706, **hirticornis** Banks, 1909. E.707, **reticulata** Baker, 1910. Pacif.Genus **Luteva** Dohrn, 1860.

Logotype concolor Dohrn.

708, **carolina** (H. S.) 1853. S.

Tribe EMESINI (Dohrn), 1860.

Genus **Emesa** Fabr. 1803.† *Ploiaria* Say, 1828.

Orthotype precatória Fabr.

o 709, **brevipennis** (Say), 1828. E. va.|| *longipes* (DeG.) 1773.† *filum* Gray, 1832.*pia* A. & S. 1843.*affinis* Dohrn, 1860.*choctawana* Kirk. 1909.710, **brevicoxa** Banks, 1909. Pacif.Genus **Ghilianella** Spin. 1852.

Haplotype filiventris Spin.

711, **productilis** Barb. 1914. S.Genus **Gardena** Dohrn, 1860.

Haplotype melinarthrum Dohrn.

712, **americana** Champ. 1898. S. W.Genus **Barce** Stal, 1867.

Haplotype annulipes Stal.

713, **annulipes** Stal, 1867. E., Can.† *errabundus* Prov. 1888.714, **uhleri** Banks, 1909. E.714a. **brunnea** Banks, 1909.715, **fraterna** (Say), 1832. E.716, **banksii** Baker, 1910. Pacif.

Subfamily SAICINÆ (Stal), 1859.

Genus **Oncerotrachelus** Stal, 1868.

Orthotype acuminatus Say.

717, **acuminatus** (Say), 1832.Genus **Saica** A. & S. 1843.

Haplotype rubella A. &amp; S.

718, **fusco-vittata** Barb. 1914. S.Subfamily STENOPODINÆ (A. & S.)  
[1843.]Genus **Pnirontis** Stal, 1859.

Logotype scutellaris Stal.

Subgenus Centromelus Fieb. 1861.

Haplotype spinosissimus Kol.

719, **languida** Stal, 1859. S.720, **infirmata** Stal, 1859. S.? *spinosissimus* Kol. 1857.721, **modesta** Banks, 1910. S.Genus **Pygolampis** Germ. 1824.*Ochetopus* Hahn, 1831.

Type bidentata Goeze.

722, **spurca** Stal, 1859. S.723, **sericea** Stal, 1859. S. E.724, **pectoralis** (Say), 1832. U. S.*fuscipennis* Stal, 1859.Genus **Gnathobleda** Stal, 1859.

Haplotype fraudulenta Stal.

725, **tumidula** Stal, 1872. S.Genus **Schumannia** Champ. 1898.

Haplotype mexicana Champ.

726, **mexicana** Champ. 1898. S.?Genus **Stenopoda** Lap. 1832.

Orthotype culiciformis Fabr.

o 727, **culiciformis** (Fabr.) 1775. S. va.*cinerea* Lap. 1832.*subinermis* Stal, 1859.† *cana* Uhl. 1894.§ *culicis* Bueno, 1908.Genus **Oncocephalus** Klug. 1830.*Babius* Stal, 1865.*Spilolonius* Stal, 1872.

Type notatus Klug.

728, **geniculatus** (Stal), 1872. S. W.729, **apiculatus** Reut. 1882. Grt. Pl.730, **nubilus** Van D. 1914. S. W.Genus **Narvessus** Stal, 1859.

Haplotype carolinensis Stal.

o 731, **carolinensis** Stal, 1859. S. va.Genus **Diaditus** Stal, 1859.

Haplotype semicolon Stal.

732, **pictipes** Champ. 1898. S. W.

## Subfamily REDUVIIDÆ (A. &amp; S.) 1843.

*Acanthaspidida* Stal, 1865.*Conorhinini* Banks, 1910.Genus *Reduvius* Fabr. 1775.*Opsicætus* Klug. 1830.*Ophlistopus* Jakl. 1874.Logotype *personatus* Linn.o 733. *personatus* (Linn.) 1758. E., Can. va.† *ater* (Poda) 1761.*quisquilius* (DeG.) 1773.*annulata* (Harr.) 1781.*villosus* (Thunbg.) 1783.† *pungens* (Stal), 1872.*albosignatus* Prov. 1872.734. *senilis* Van D. 1906. S. W.Genus *Meccus* Stal, 1859.Logotype *phyllosoma* Burm.735. *phyllosomus* (Burm.) 1835. Pacif.Genus *Triatoma* Lap. 1832.† *Nabis* Leach, 1815.*Conorhinus* Lap. 1832.Orthotype *rubrofasciatus* DeG.736. *variegata* (Drury), 1770. S. & S. W.*claviger* (Gmel.) 1788.*lecticularius* (Stal), 1859.† *lenticularius* (Stal), 1868.737. *maxima* (Uhl.) 1894. S. W.o 738. *sanguisuga* (Lec.) 1855. S. E. va*lateralis* (Stal), 1859.739. *rubida* (Uhl.) 1894. S. W.740. *protracta* (Uhl.) 1894. Pacif.741. *gerstæckeri* (Stal), 1859. S.742. *rufofasciata* (DeG.) 1773. S. W.*gigas* (Fabr.) 1775.*erythrozonias* (Gmel.) 1788.*stali* Sign. 1861.Genus *Spiniger* Burm. 1835.*Acrocoris* Hahn, 1835.*Acidoparius* Stal, 1872.*Micracidius* Stal, 1872.*Opisthacidius* Berg. 1879.*Pantopsilus* Berg. 1879.Logotype *ater* Lep. & Serv.743. *bicolor* Stal, 1859. S. W.?744. *arizonica* Banks, 1910. S. W.

## Subfamily PIRATINÆ (A. &amp; S.) 1843.

Genus *Melanolestes* Stal, 1866.Logotype *picipes* H. S.o 745. *picipes* (H. S.) 1848. S. & S. W. va, va  
*pungens* (Lec.) 1856.o 746. *abdominalis* (H. S.) 1848. S. & S. W. va.Genus *Rasahus* A. & S. 1843.*Macrosundulus* Stal, 1866.*Sphodrocoris* Stal, 1866.Logotype *sulcicollis* Serv.747. *biguttatus* (Say), 1832. S.† *mutillarius* Guer. 1857.748. *thoracicus* Stal, 1872. S. W.o 749. *hamatus* (Fabr.) 1781. S. W. va*uncinatus* (Gmel.) 1788.*mutillarius* (Fabr.) 1803.† *maculipennis* (Walk.) 1873.*concisus* (Walk.) 1873.*indecisus* (Walk.) 1873.*contiguus* (Walk.) 1873.*sipolisii* Fallou, 1887.*varipes* (Fallou), 1891.Genus *Sirthenea* Spin. 1837.Haplotype *carinata* Fabr.o 750. *carinata* (Fabr.) 1798. S. & S. W. va.*rosens* (H. S.) 1848.† *stria* Smith, 1910.

## Subfamily ECTRICHODIINÆ (A. &amp; S.)

Genus *Rhiginia* Stal, 1859. [1843.† *Ectrichodia* Stal, 1872.Haplotype *lateralis* Lep. & Serv.751. *cruciata* (Say), 1832. S. & S. W.*bicolor* (H. S.) 1848.*media* (Walk.) 1873.752. *cinctiventris* Stal, 1872. S. W.Genus *Pothea* A. & S. 1843.Logotype *ventralis* Lep. & Serv.753. *pæneo-nitens* Stal, 1864. "Am. Bor."Subfamily HAMMACERINÆ (Stal),  
[1859.Genus *Hammacerus* Lap. 1832.† *Hammatocerus* Burm. 1835.Orthotype *conspicillaris* Drury.754. *purcis* (Drury), 1782. S. & S. W.*nychthemerus* Burm. 1835.755. *luctuosus* Stal, 1854. S. W.



Genus **Homalocoris** Perty, 1834.

|| *Platycoris* Perty 1834.

Type varius Perty.

756, **minutus** (Mayr), 1866. S. W.

757, **maculicollis** Stal, 1872. S. W.

758, **guttatus** (Walk.) 1873. S. W.

Subfamily APIOMERINÆ (A. & S.)

*Ectinoderida* Stal, 1859. [1843.

Genus **Apiomerus** Lap. 1832.

Orthotype *hirtipes* Fabr.

Subgenus *Apiomerus* Lap., Stal, 1872.

759, **subpiceus** Stal, 1862. S. W.

760, **moestus** Stal, 1862. S. W.

761, **longispinis** Champ. 1899. S. W.

762, **immundus** Bergr. 1898. Pacif.

763, **repletus** Uhl. 1876. Pacif.

Subgenus *Herega* A. & S. 1843.

Haplotype *crassipes* Fabr.

764, **crassipes** (Fabr.) 1803. S. & W. 48.

*linitaris* (Say), 1832.

*rubrolimbata* A. & S. 1843.

765, **spissipes** (Say), 1825. S. W.

766, **flaviventris** H. S. 1853. S. & W.

767, **pictipes** H. S. 1853. S. W.

Subfamily HARPACTORINÆ (A. & S.)

† *Reduvides* Stal, 1859. [1843.

Tribe ZELINI (A. & S.) 1843.

† *Reduviida* Stal, 1859.

*Harpaclatoria* Dist. 1904.

Genus **Zelus** Fabr. 1803.

† *Euagoras* H. S. 1853.

† *Evagoras* A. & S. 1843.

† *Arilus* Spin. 1850.

Orthotype *longipes* Linn.

Subgenus *Zelus* Fabr., Stal, 1862.

768, **bilobus** Say, 1832. S.

769, **pictipes** Champ. 1899. S. W.

770, **cervicalis** Stal, 1872. S. & S. W.

*marginata* (Prov.) 1887.

Subgenus *Diplocodus* Kirk. 1900.

|| *Diplodus* A. & S. 1843.

§ *Diploda* Walk. 1873.

† *Darbanus* Prov. 1887.

Logotype *armillatus* Lep. & Serv.

771, **exsanguis** Stal, 1862. U. S., Can. 47. 48.

*Reduvius* sp. Emmons, 1854.

*luridus* Stal, 1862.

*georgic* (Prov.) 1872.

*palliatu* (Prov.) 1887.

772, **lævicollis** Champ. 1899. S. W.

773, **renardi** Kol. 1857. Pacif.

*peregrinus* Kirk. 1902.

Subgenus *Pindus* Stal, 1862.

Haplotype *tetracanthus* Stal.

774, **socius** Uhl. 1872. S. & W.

775, **audax** Banks, 1910. E.

776, **occiduus** Bueno, 1913. Pacif.

Genus **Rhynocoris** Hahn, 1834.

† *Harpaclator* Burm. 1835.

† *Reduvius* Stal, 1865.

*Oncauchenius* Stal, 1872.

*Hypertolmus* Stal, 1874.

*Diphymus* Stal, 1874.

*Chirillus* Stal, 1874.

*Lamphrius* Stal, 1874.

*Harpius* Stal, 1874.

*Tæniophus* Stal, 1874.

*Charontus* Stal, 1874.

*Coranidius* Reut. 1881.

Logotype *iracundus* Poda.

777, **ventralis** (Say), 1832. S. W. & W.

777a, **americanus** (Bergr.) 1897.

777b, **annulipes** Van D. 1914.

777c, **femoralis** Van D. 1914.

778, **leucospilus** (Stal), 1859. Alaska.

*dybowskyi* (Jakl.) 1876.

*fieberti* Now.

Genus **Pseliopus** Bergr. 1905.

|| *Milyas* Stal, 1862.

Haplotype *ornaticeps* Stal.

779, **cinctus** (Fabr.) 1776. E.

*præcinctus* (Gmel.) 1788.

780, **barberi** Davis, 1912. S. E.

781, **zebra** (Stal), 1862. S. W.

782, **spiniicollis** (Champ.) 1899. W.

783, **inermis** (Champ.) 1899. S. W.

Genus **Castolus** Stal, 1858.

Haplotype *plagiaticollis* Stal.

784, **subinermis** (Stal), 1862. S. W.

785, **ferox** (Banks), 1910. S. W.

Genus **Repipta** Stal, 1859.

*Spinda* Stal, 1859.

Logotype *taurus* Fabr.

786, **taurus** (Fabr.) 1803. S. & S. W.

*lineatus* (A. & S.) 1843.

787, **mucosa** Champ. 1899. S. W.

788, **flavicans** (A. & S.) 1843. S. W.

*lateralis* (H. S.) 1853.

*ochraceus* (H. S.) 1853.

*varipes* (H. S.) 1853.

Genus **Fitchia** Stal, 1859.

Haplotype *aptera* Stal.

789, **aptera** Stal, 1859. E.

*nigro-cittata* Stal. 1866.

790, **spinosula** Stal, 1872. S. & S. W.

Genus **Rocconota** Stal, 1859.

Logotype *sextuberculata* Stal.

791, **annulicornis** (Stal), 1872. S. VA

Genus **Atrachelus** A. & S. 1843.

Haplotype *cinereus* Fabr.

792, **cinereus** (Fabr.) 1796. S.

*heterogeneus* A. & S. 1843.

Genus **Doldina** Stal, 1859.

*Hygromystes* Stal, 1860.

Haplotype *carinulata* Stal.

793, **prætermissa** Bergr. 1913. S.

794, **interjungens** Bergr. 1913. S.

*Hygromystes* sp. Bueno & Engl. 1910.

Tribe **HARPACTORINI** (Stal), 1859.

*Hezida* Stal, 1859.

Genus **Heza** A. & S. 1843.

Haplotype *binotata* Lep. & Serv.

795, **similis** Stal, 1859. S. W.

Genus **Arilus** Burm. 1835.

|| *Prionotus* Lap. 1832.

† *Zelus*, *Dir.* 5, Blanch. 1840.

*Prionidus* Uhl. 1886.

Logotype *carinatus* Forst.

796, **cristatus** (Linn.) 1763. S. N.Y., VA

*noctenarius* (Say). 1825.

*denticulatus* Westw. 1837.

*patulus* (Walk.) 1873.

Genus **Acholla** Stal, 1862.

|| *Ascra* Stal, 1862.

Haplotype *multispinosa* DeG.

797, **multispinosa** (DeG.) 1773. E., Can. VA.

*scrspinosa* (Wolff), 1802.

*subarmatus* (H. S.) 1848.

*stimulatrix* (Emmons), 1854.

798, **ampliata** Stal, 1872. S. W.

799, **tabida** (Stal), 1862. S. W.

Genus **Sinea** A. & S. 1843.

Logotype *diadema* Fabr.

800, **diadema** (Fabr.) 1776. U. S., Can. N.Y., VA

*multispinosus* (DeG.) 1773. fig.

*hispidus* (Thunbg.) 1783.

*setosus* (Gmel.) 1788.

*raptatorius* (Say). 1825.

† *multispinosus* A. & S. 1843.

801, **undulata** Uhl. 1894. S. W.

802, **confusa** Caud. 1901. S. W.

† *integra* Uhl. 1886.

† *undulata* Champ. 1899.

803, **coronata** Stal, 1862. S. W.

804, **complexa** Caud. 1901. W.

805, **raptoria** Stal, 1862. S. W.

*denticulosa* Stal, 1872.

806, **sanguisuga** Stal, 1862. S. W.

807, **spinipes** (H. S.) 1848. S.

808, **rileyi** Montd. 1893. S. & S. W.

809, **defecta** Stal, 1862. S. W.

## Phalanx HEBRIFORMES Oshan. 1912.

*Ripicola* A. & S. 1843.*Hebroidæ* Reut. 1910.*Mesoveliiformes* Reut. 1910.*Nægeiformes* Reut. 1912.Family **HEBRIDÆ** (A. & S.) 1843.*Nægeidæ* Kirk. 1902.Genus **Hebrus** Curt. 1833.† *pusillus* Burm. 1835.† *Nægeus* Kirk. 1900.811, *sobrinus* Uhl. 1877. W.Haplotype *pusillus* Fall.812, *concinus* Uhl. 1894. S.810, *burmeisteri* L. & S. 1896. E.813, *consolidus* Uhl. 1894. S.Family **MESOVELIIDÆ** A. & S. 1867.Genus **Mesovelis** M. & R. 1852.814, *mulanti* White, 1879. E.*Fieberia* Jakl. 1874.*bisignata* Uhl. 1884.Type *furcata* M. & R.

## Phalanx NABIFORMES Reut. 1910.

Family **NABIDÆ** (Costa), 1852.

## Subfamily PROSTEMMINÆ (Reut.)

*Nabina* Stal, 1873. [1890.]Genus **Pagasa** Stal, 1862.Haplotype *pallidiceps* Stal.Subgenus *Pagasa* Stal, R. & P. 1909.815, *pallipes* Stal, 1873. S. & W.Subgenus *Lampropagasa* R. & P. 1909.Orthotype *fusca* Stein.816, *fusca* (Stein), 1857. N., Can.*nitida* Stal, 1873.Genus **Phorticus** Stal, 1860.Logotype *viduus* Stal.817, *collaris* Stal, 1873. S. W.

## Subfamily NABINÆ (Reut.) 1890.

*Coriscina* Stal, 1873.*Arachnocorina* Reut. 1890.*Reduviolina* Reut. 1908.

Tribe NABINI n. n.

*Reduviolaria* Reut. 1909.Genus **Nabis** Latr. 1802.† *Miris* Leach, 1815.‡ *Aptus* Hahn, 1831.*Reduviolus* Kirby, 1837.† *Coriscus* Stal, 1873.Logotype *ferus* Linn.Subgenus *Nabicula* Kirby, 1837.Haplotype *subcoleopratus* Kirby.818, *subcoleopratus* Kirby, 1837. N., Can.  
*canadensis* (Prov.) 1869.*xanthopus* MS. Walk. 1873.† *propinquus* Prov. 1887.Subgenus *Hoplistoscelis* Reut. 1890.*Aptus* Stal, 1873.Logotype *nigriventris* Stal.819, *nigriventris* Stal, 1862. S. W.*sericans* Reut. 1872.† *roripes* Uhl. 1893.820, *sordidus* Reut. 1872. E.*pallascens* Reut. 1872.† *crassipes* Uhl. 1894.† *sericans* Uhl. 1894.821, *crassipes* Reut. 1872. S. W.822, *heidemanni* (Reut.) 1908. Pacif.Subgenus *Lasiomerus* Reut. 1890.*Acanthonabis* Reut. 1890.Orthotype *annulatus* Reut.823, *annulatus* Reut. 1872. E.824, *spinicrus* Reut. 1890. S.*signatus* Uhl. 1894.Subgenus *Dolichonabis* Reut. 1908.Logotype *limbatus* Dahlb.



825, **propinquus** Reut. 1872. N., Can.  
*vicarius* Reut. 1872.

|| *elongatus* (Hart), 1907.

826, **limbatus** Dahlb. 1850. N., Can.  
 † *vicarius* Van D. 1905.

Subgenus **Nabis** Latr., Reut. 1890.

† *Coriscus* Stal. 1873.

† *Reduvius* Reut. 1908.

827, **flavomarginatus** Schol. 1846. Can.  
*dorsatus* Dahlb. 1850.  
*nerosus* Boh. 1852.  
*thesigus* Kol. 1856.

827a, **sibericus** (Reut.) 1875.

827b, **vanduzeei** Kirk. 1901. W.

828, **capsiformis** Germ. 1837. S.

*angustus* Spin. 1837.

|| *angustus* Brulé. 1838.

*longipennis* Costa. 1848.

*caffra* Stal. 1855.

*elongatus* Meyer. 1870.

*kinbergi* Reut. 1872.

*sandersi* White, 1878.

*brullei* L. & S. 1896.

829, **ferus** (Linn.) 1758. U. S., Can.

*Cimex* No. 48, Geof. 1762.

*tripunctatus* (Mul.) 1776.

*scutello-maculatus* (Goeze), 1778.

*marginato-striatus* (Goeze), 1778.

*sponsalis* (Fourc.) 1785.

*vagans* (Fabr.) 1787.

*triops* (Gmel.) 1788.

*sexstriatus* (Gmel.) 1788.

*denigratus* (Gmel.) 1788.

*heraldicus* (Schr.) 1801.

*crassipes* (Schr.) 1801.

*pallens* (Panz.) 1804.

*cincereus* Oliv. 1811.

829a, **punctatus** Costa, 1843.

? *agilis* Spin. 1837.

830, **roseipennis** Reut. 1872. N., Can.

*punctipes* Reut. 1872.

† *inscriptus* (Van D.) 1889.

*rudis* MS. (Reut.) 1908.

831, **rufusculus** Reut. 1872. N., Can.

*assimilis* (Uhl.) 1878.

*chevkeanus* (Kirk.) 1901.

832, **inscriptus** (Kirby), 1857. N., Can.

*borecellus* Reut. 1884.

833, **kalmii** Reut. 1872. N.

Genus **Metatropiphorus** Reut. 1872.

Haplotype *belfragii* Reut.

834, **belfragii** Reut. 1872. S.

Tribe **GORPINI** (Reut.) 1909.

Genus **Carthasis** Champ. 1900.

*Orthometrops* Uhl. 1901.

Haplotype *rufonotatus* Champ.

835, **decoratus** (Uhl.) 1901. E.

*contrarius* Reut. 1908.

Superfamily **CIMICOIDEA** Reut. 1910.

*Miridæ* Kirk. 1902.

Phalanx **CIMICIFORMES** Reut. 1910.

*Acanthiidae* Reut. 1871.

*Cimicidae* Stal. 1873.

*Anthocoridae* Reut. 1884.

Family **CIMICIDÆ** Latr. 1804.

*Acanthilles* Latr. 1807. part.

*Lecticoles* A. & S. 1843.

*Acanthiidae* Costa, 1852.

*Cacodmidae* Kirk. 1899.

*Clinocoridae* Kirk. 1906.

Subfamily **CIMICINÆ** n. n.

*Cacodminæ* J. & R. 1912.

Genus **Cimex** Linn. 1758.

*Acanthia* Fabr. 1775.

*Clinocoris* Fall. 1829.

*Klinophilos* Kirk. 1899.

Logotype *lectularius* Linn.

836, **lectularius** Linn. 1758. U. S., Can. *h*

837, **pilosellus** (Horv.) 1910. U. S., Can.

† *pipistrelli* Chitt. 1898.

Genus **Oeciacus** Stal, 1873.

Orthotype *hirundinis* Jen.

838, **vicarius** Horv. 1912. U. S.

† *hirundinis* (G. & B.) 1895.

Subfamily HÆMATOSIPHONINÆ J.  
[& R. 1912.]

Genus **Hæmatosiphon** Champ. 1900.

Haplotype *inodora* Duges.

839, **inodorus** (Duges), 1892. S. W.

### Family ANTHOCORIDÆ (A. & S.) 1843.

Subfamily LYCTOCORINÆ (Reut.) 1884.

Genus **Lytocoris** Hahn, 1835.

*Tetrableps* Prov. 1886.

Logotype *campestris* Fabr.

Subgenus *Lytocoris* Hahn, Reut. 1884.

840, **campestris** (Fabr.) 1794. E., Can.

*pallidus* (Rossi), 1794.

*arvicola* (Latr.) 1804.

*pallens* (Fall.) 1829.

*domesticus* (Schill.) 1834.

|| *domesticus* Hahn, 1835.

*bicuspis* (H. S.) 1835.

*dimidiata* (Spin.) 1837.

*parisicnsis* (A. & S.) 1843.

*americanus* (Dall.) 1852.

*distinguendus* Flor, 1860.

*pictus* Fieb. 1861.

*currax* (Garb.) 1869.

*fitchii* Reut. 1871.

841, **canadensis** (Prov.) 1886. Can.

Subgenus *Dolichomerium* Kirk. 1900.

|| *Dolichomerus* Reut. 1871.

Logotype *elongatus* Reut.

842, **elongatus** (Reut.) 1871. U. S.

843, **stalii** (Reut.) 1871. U. S.

*reuteri* B. White, 1879.

Genus **Lasiochilus** Reut. 1871.

Haplotype *pallidulus* Reut.

Subgenus *Lasiochilus* Reut. 1884.

844, **pallidulus** Reut. 1871. S.

Subgenus *Dilasia* Reut. 1871.

Haplotype *fuscula* Reut.

845, **fusculus** Reut. 1871. E.

Genus **Xylocoris** Duf. 1831.

*Piccostethus* Fieb. 1860.

Haplotype *cursitans* Fall.

Subgenus *Xylocoris* Duf.

846, **galactinus** (Fieb.) 1836. E.

*albipennis* H. S., 1853.

847, **sordidus** (Reut.) 1871. E. & S.

847a, **binotatus** (Reut.) 1871.

848, **flaccidus** (Van D.) 1914. Pacif.

849, **vicarius** (Reut.) 1884. "N. Am."

850, **californicus** (Reut.) 1884. W.

851, **cursitans** (Fall.) 1807. E.

*rufipennis* Duf. 1831.

*corticalis* (Hahn), 1835.

*bicolor* Schol. 1846.

*laticornis* M. & R. 1852.

Genus **Asthenidea** Reut. 1884.

Logotype *temnostethoides* Reut.

852, **temnostethoides** Reut. 1884. E.

Subfamily ANTHOCORINÆ (Reut.)  
[1884.]

Genus **Anthocoris** Fall. 1814.

[*Hylophila* Kirby MS.] Steph. 1829.

*Rhynarius* Hahn, 1831.

*Leptomeris* Lap. 1832.

*Phyllocoris* Costa, 1847.

Type *sylvestris* Linn.

853, **nigripes** Reut. 1884. S. W.

854, **fulvipennis** Reut. 1884. S. W.

855, **albiger** Reut. 1884. S. W.

856, **bakeri** Popp. 1913. Pacif.

857, **whitei** Reut. 1884. Pacif.

858, **ornatus** Van D. 1914. Pacif.

859, **antevolens** White, 1879. W.

860, **borealis** Dall. 1852. E., Can.

† *musculus* Prov. 1886.

861, **musculus** (Say), 1832. Rk. Mts.

862, **melanocerus** Reut. 1884. W.

Genus **Triphleps** Fieb. 1860.

Type *niger* Wolff.

863, **niger** (Wolff), 1811. Pacif.

*obscurus* (Hahn), 1831.

*compressicornis* Sahlbg. 1848.

*crassicornis* Muls. 1857.

† *fruticum* Flor. 1860. part.

*neglectus* Garb. 1860.

*ullrichi* Fieb. 1861.

864, **insidiosus** (Say), 1832. E.

*pseudo-chinche* (Fitch), 1856.

*lepidus* (Stal), 1860.

*rugicollis* Reut. 1871.

† *perpunctatus* Uhl. 1894.

864a. **latulus** Reut. 1871.

865, **tristicolor** White, 1879. U. S.

Subfamily DUFOURIELLINÆ n. n.

*Xylocoraria* Reut. 1884.

Genus **Brachysteles** M. & R. 1852.

Type *parvicornis* Costa.

866, **pallidus** Reut. 1884. S.

Genus **Cardiastethus** Fieb. 1860.

*Dasypterus* Reut. 1871.

*Amphiarcus* Dist. 1904.

*Lippomanus* Dist. 1904.

Type *luridellus* Fieb.

Subgenus **Cardiastethus** Fieb. Reut. 1884.

867, **assimilis** (Reut.) 1871. S.

868, **pergandii** (Reut.) 1884. E.

869, **luridellus** Fieb. 1860. E.

Genus **Solenonotus** Reut. 1871.

Haplotype *sulcifer* Stal.

870, **angustatus** Popp. 1913. Pacif.

Genus **Dufouriellus** Kirk. 1906.

† *Xylocoris* Westw. 1840.

Orthotype *ater* Duf.

871, **ater** (Duf.) 1833. E.

*tardus* H. S. 1835.

*elongatus* Fieb. 1836.

Genus **Scoloposcelis** Fieb. 1864.

*Ostorodias* Dist. 1904.

*Scsellius* Dist. 1904.

Type *pulchellus* Zett.

872, **flavicornis** Reut. 1871. S.

873, **discalis** Van D. 1914. Pacif.

### Family TERMATOPHYLIDÆ (Reut.) 1884.

Genus **Hesperophylum** Reut. 1912.

Haplotype *heidemanni* Reut.

874, **heidemanni** Reut. 1912. U. S.

Phalanx MIRIFORMES Reut. 1910.

*Capsidæ* Reut. 1878.

*Capsiformes* Oshan. 1912.

Family **MIRIDÆ** (Hahn.) 1831.

*Capsidæ* (Burm.) 1835.

*Phytocoridæ* Fieb. 1858.

Subfamily MIRINÆ (Reut.) 1910.

*Capsinæ* Oshan. 1912.

Tribe MIRINI (D. & S.) 1865.

Genus **Collaria** Prov. 1872.

*Trachelomiris* Reut. 1876.

*Nabidca* Uhl. 1878.

Haplotype *meilleurii* Prov.

875, **meilleurii** Prov. 1872. N., Can.

*coracina* Uhl. 1878.

876, **oculata** (Reut.) 1876. E., Can.

877, **explicata** Uhl. 1887. S.

878, **oleosa** (Dist.) 1883. S. W.

Genus **Miris** Fabr. 1794.

*Leptopterna* Fieb. 1858.

*Lopomorphus* D. & S. 1863.

Logotype *dolobratulus* Linn.

879, **dolobratulus** (Linn.) 1758. N., Can.

*riparius* (Scop.) 1763.

- ‡ *lævigatus* (DeG.) 1773.  
*lateralis* (Fabr.) 1776.  
*antenni-rectus* (Goeze), 1778.  
*τ-flavum* (Goeze), 1778.  
*porrectus* (Fourc.) 1785.  
*recticornis* (Gmel.) 1788.  
*abbreviatus* Wolff, 1802.  
*belangeri* Prov. 1872.
- 880, *ferrugatus* Fall. 1807. Pacif.  
 881, *amœnus* (Uhl.) 1872. Gt. Pl.
- Genus *Stenodema* Lap. 1832.  
 Orthotype *virens* Fabr.
- Subgenus *Brachystira* Fieb. 1858.  
 ‡ *Brachytropis* Fieb. 1858.  
 Haplotype *calcarata* Linn.
- 882, *trispinosum* Reut. 1904. N., Can.  
 † *calcarata* Uhl. 1876.
- Subgenus *Stenodema* Lap., Reut. 1904.  
 † *Miris* Reut. 1875.  
*Lobostethus* Fieb. 1858.
- 883, *vicinum* (Prov.) 1872. N., Can.  
 † *vagans* (Say), 1832.  
*instabilis* (Uhl.) 1875.  
 [*rubellus* (Uhl.) MS.] Van D. 1905.  
*affinis* (Reut.) 1876.
- 884, ?*dorsalis* (Say), 1832. "U. S."  
 885, *virens* (Linn.) 1767. "N. Am."  
 † *lævigatus* (Zett.) 1828.  
 † *ruficornis* (Hahn.) 1834.  
*fulvus* var. (Fieb.) 1836.
- Genus *Megaloceroea* Fieb. 1858.  
 Haplotype *linearis* Fues.
- 886, *debilis* Uhl. 1872. W.  
 887, *rubicunda* Uhl. 1872. Gt. Pl.  
 888, *gracilis* (Van D.) 1914. Pacif.
- Genus *Mesomiris* Reut. 1909.  
 Haplotype *curtulus* Reut.
- 889, *curtulus* Reut. 1909. E.
- Genus *Trigonotylus* Fieb. 1858.  
*Callimiris* Reut. 1876.  
 Haplotype *ruficornis* Fall.
- 890, *ruficornis* (Fall.) 1807. N., Can.  
 ‖ *ruficornis* (Fourc.) 1785.  
*viridis* (Prov.) 1872.
- 891, *pulcher* Reut. 1876. E.  
 892, *brevipes* Jak. 1880. S. & S. W.  
*tenuis* Reut. 1893.  
*pallidicornis* Reut. 1899.
- 893, *tarsalis* (Reut.) 1876. N., Can.  
 894, *uhleri* (Reut.) 1876. E.  
 895, *confusus* Reut. 1909. E.
- Genus *Teratocoris* Fieb. 1858.  
 Haplotype *antennatus* Boh.
- 896, *discolor* Uhl. 1887. N., Can.  
 897, *herbaticus* Uhl. 1887. Labr.  
 § *miraria* Atk. 1889.
- 898, *saundersi* D. & S. 1869. Rk. Mts.  
 † *longicornis* (Sahl.) 1848.  
*antennatus* (Flor), 1860.  
*flori* Sahl. 1871.  
 ‖ *longicornis* Uhl. 1895.  
*caricis* Kirk. 1909.
- Tribe HORISTINI Van. D. 1916.  
*Lopidæ* D. & S. 1865.  
*Restheniaria* Reut. 1905.
- Genus *Platytylællus* Reut. 1909.  
 † *Resthenia* Reut. 1876.  
 Orthotype *nigripennis* Stal.
- 899, *insitivus* (Say), 1832. E. U. S., Can.  
*xanthomelas* (Walk.) 1873.
- 900, *divisus* (H. S.) 1853. S.  
 901, *ornaticollis* (Stal), 1862. S.  
*bicinctus* (Walk.) 1873.
- 902, *confraternus* (Uhl.) 1872. E. & S.  
*maculicollis* (Reut.) 1876.
- 903, *robustus* Reut. 1913. S.  
 904, *atripennis* (Reut.) 1876. S. W.  
 905, *intercidendus* (Dist.) 1893. Pacif.  
 906, *nigricollis* (Reut.) 1876. E.  
 907, *persignandus* (Dist.) 1883. S. W.  
 908, *bivittis* (Stal), 1862. W.  
 909, *insignis* (Say), 1832. E., Can.  
 910, *rubrovittatus* (Stal), 1862. S. & S. W.  
 911, *circumcinctus* (Say), 1832. U. S.  
 912, ?*incisus* (Walk.) 1873. S.
- Genus *Opistheuria* Reut. 1909.  
 Logotype *latipennis* Stal.
- 913, *clandestina* Van D. 1915. S.

Genus **Oncerometopus** Reut. 1876.

Logotype *nigriclavus* Reut.

914, *nigriclavus* Reut. 1876. S. W.

915, *ruber* Reut. 1876. S. W.

Tribe CAPSINI (Reut.) 1883.

Division MYRMECORARIA Reut. 1883.

Genus **Mimoceps** Uhl. 1890.

Logotype *insignis* Uhl.

916, *insignis* Uhl. 1890. E.

917, *gracilis* Uhl. 1890. E., Can.

† *flavomaculatus* (Prov.) 1887.

Genus **Pithanus** Fieb. 1858.

Haplotype *maerkelii* H. S.

918, *maerkelii* (H. S.) 1839. E.

*flavolimbatus* (Boh.) 1851.

*vittatus* (Dahlb.) 1851.

Division PHYTCORARIA (D. & S.) 1865.

*Garganaria* Reut. 1905.

Genus **Paraxenetus** Reut. 1908.

Logotype *bracteatus* Dist.

919, *guttulatus* (Uhl.) 1887. S. E.

Genus **Neurocolpus** Reut. 1876.

Haplotype *nubilus* Say.

920, *nubilus* (Say), 1832. E., Can.

*hirsutulus* (Walk.) 1873.

921, *mexicanus* Dist. 1893. S. W.

Genus **Phytocoris** Fall. 1814.

*Compsocrococoris* Reut. 1876.

*Callodemus* Uhl. 1895.

Type *populi* Linn.

922, *lasiomerus* Reut. 1909. N., Can.

† *scrupceus* Prov. 1887.

† *pallidicornis* Van D. 1887.

† *annulicornis* Osb. 1892.

923, *pallidicornis* Reut. 1876. N.

§ *pallicornis* Reut. 1909.

924, *lævis* (Uhl.) 1895. Rk. Mts.

925, *interspersus* Uhl. 1895. W.

925a, *signifer* Reut. 1909.

926, *canescens* Reut. 1909. W.

927, *minutulus* Reut. 1909. E.

928, *antennalis* Reut. 1909. E.

929, *bipunctatus* Van D. 1910. S.

† *antennalis* Van D. 1909.

930, *annulicornis* (Reut.) 1876. S. W.

931, *angustulus* Reut. 1909. E.

932, *fenestratus* Reut. 1909. S.

933, *inops* Uhl. 1877. E.

934, *eximius* Reut. 1876. U. S., Can.

935, *heidemanni* Reut. 1909. S. W.

936, *subnitidulus* Reut. 1909. S. E.

937, *vittatus* Reut. 1909. E.

938, *fumatus* Reut. 1909. S. E.

939, *validus* Reut. 1909. Rk. Mts.

940, *lineatus* Reut. 1909. Rk. Mts.

941, *palmeri* Reut. 1909. Can.

† *annulicornis* Van D. 1908.

942, *bakeri* Reut. 1909. Pacif.

943, *van* Van D. 1912. Pacif.

944, *roseus* Uhl. 1894. Pacif.

945, *ramosus* Uhl. 1894. Pacif.

946, *formosus* n. n. Pacif.

|| *reuteri* Van D. 1914.

947, *jucundus* Van D. 1914. Pacif.

948, *cunealis* Van D. 1914. Pacif.

949, *infuscatus* Reut. 1909. E., Can.

950, *rufoscriptus* Van D. 1914. Pacif.

951, *puella* Reut. 1876. E., Can.

951a, *confluens* Reut. 1909.

952, *tibialis* Reut. 1876. E., Can.

*vilis* Dist. 1883.

† *pallidicornis* Prov. 1887.

953, *conspersipes* Reut. 1909. E., Can.

954, *breviusculus* Reut. 1876. S. W.

955, *politus* Reut. 1909. S. W.

956, *vanduzei* Reut. 1912. S. W.

|| *marmoratus* (Van D.) 1910.

957, *rufus* Van D. 1912. S.

958, *mundus* Reut. 1909. S.

Genus **Ecertobia** Reut. 1909.

Haplotype *decora* Reut.

959, *decora* Reut. 1909. Rk. Mts.

Genus **Creontiades** Dist. 1883.

*Pantiliodes* Noual. 1893.

*Kangra* Kirk. 1902.

Haplotype *rubrinervis* Stal.

960, *rubrinervis* (Stal), 1862. S. & S. W.

961, *filicornis* (Walk.) 1873. S.

962, *signatus* (Dist.) 1884. S. W.



963, **femoralis** Van D. 1914. Pacif.

964, **debilis** Van D. 1915. S.

Genus **Allorhinocoris** Reut. 1876.

Haplotype flavus J. Sahl.

965, **flavus** J. Sahl. 1878. N. Pacif.

† *prasinus* (Reut.) 1876.

Genus **Adelphocoris** Reut. 1896.

Type seticornis Fabr.

966, **rapidus** (Say), 1832. U. S., Can.

*multicolor* (H. S.) 1848.

967, **superbus** (Uhl.) 1875. W.

968, **palmeri** (Uhl.) 1872. S. W.

Genus **Stenotus** Jak. 1877.

|| *Oncognathus* Fieb. 1858.

*Koraciocapsus* Kirk. 1903.

Type binotatus Fabr.

969, **binotatus** (Fabr.) 1794. N., Can.

*paykulli* (Turt.) 1806.

*sareptanus* Jak. 1877.

Genus **Ganocapsus** Van D. 1912.

Orthotype filiformis Van D.

970, **filiformis** Van D. 1912. S. W.

Genus **Garganus** Stal, 1862.

Logotype albidivittis Stal.

971, **fusiformis** (Say), 1832. E., Can.

*crocipes* (H. S.) 1848.

972, **albidivittis** Stal, 1862. S. W.

Genus **Ectopiocerus** Uhl. 1890.

Haplotype anthracinus Uhl.

973, **anthracinus** Uhl. 1890. Pacif.

Genus **Irbisia** Reut. 1879.

Haplotype sericans Stal.

974, **sericans** (Stal), 1858. Pacif.

975, **brachycerus** (Uhl.) 1872. W.

975a, **solani** (Heid.) 1910.

Genus **Thyrillus** Uhl. 1894.

Logotype pacificus Uhl.

976, **pacificus** (Uhl.) 1872. W.

Division **DICHOOSCYTARIA** (D. & S.) 1865.

Genus **Pycnocoris** Van D. 1914.

Orthotype ursinus Van D.

977, **ursinus** Van D. 1914. Pacif.

Genus **Lampethusa** Dist. 1884.

Haplotype anatina Dist.

978, **anatina** Dist. 184. S. W.

Genus **Paracalocoris** Dist. 1883.

Logotype jurgiosus Dist.

979, **scrupeus** (Say), 1832. E., Can.

*tetrastigma* (H. S.) 1853.

979a, **externus** (H. S.) 1848.

980, **colon** (Say), 1832. E., Can.

981, **deleticus** Reut. 1909. Rk. Mts.

982, **heidemanni** Reut. 1909. E.

983, **multisignatus** Reut. 1909. S.

984, **jurgiosus** (Stal), 1862. S.

Genus **Calocoris** Fieb. 1858.

Logotype affinis H. S.

985, **norvegicus** (Gmel.) 1788. E., Can.

† *pabulinus* (Scop.) 1763.

|| *bipunctatus* (Fabr.) 1779.

*biguttatus* (Schr.) 1801.

*contiguus* (Walk.) 1873.

*stramineus* (Walk.) 1873.

986, **fulvomaculatus** (DeG.) 1773. W.

?*bimaculatus* (Linn.) 1758.

† *rolandri* (Retz.) 1783.

† *genistæ* (Schr.) 1801.

† *seticornis* (Schr.) 1801.

*saltatorius* (Fabr.) 1803.

*femoralis* (Lucas) 1849.

*distinguendus* Garb. 1869.

*isabellinus* Westh. 1880.

*simplicicornis* Strob. 1900.

987, **uhleri** Van D. 1912. Rk. Mts.

|| *tinctus* Uhl. 1895.

?[*pinicola* Kirk. MS.] 1909.

Genus **Pæciloscytus** Fieb. 1858.

Logotype unifasciatus Fabr.

988, **unifasciatus** (Fabr.) 1794. N., Can.

?*tomentosus* (Vill.) 1789.

*semiflavus* (Wolff.) 1804.

988a, **lateralis** (Hahn), 1834.

988b, **marginatus** (Hahn), 1834.

989, **diffusus** Uhl. 1871. Rk. Mts.

990, **uhleri** Van D. 1914. W.

|| *intermedius* Uhl. 1894.

991, **basalis** Reut. 1876. E., Can.

*sericeus* Uhl. 1877.

992, **cuneatus** (Dist.) 1893. S.

*obscurus* Uhl. 1893.

- 993, *elegans* Reut. 1909. Pacif.  
 994, *basivittis* Reut. 1909. Rk. Mts.  
 995, *venaticus* Uhl. 1872. E., Can.  
     *rubronotatus* (Prov.) 1872.  
     *americanus* (Reut.) 1876.  
 Genus *Dichroscytus* Fieb. 1858.  
     Logotype *rufipennis* Fall.  
 996, *suspectus* Reut. 1909. E.  
     † *rufipennis* Uhl. 1886.  
 997, *elegans* Uhl. 1904. E., Can.  
 998, *irroratus* Van D. 1912. Rk. Mts.  
 999, *maculatus* Van D. 1912. S.  
     Genus *Horcias* Dist. 1884.  
     || *Metriorrhynchus* Reut. 1876.  
     *Metriorrhynchomiris* Kirk. 1904.  
     Logotype *variegatus* Dist.  
 1000, *dislocatus* (Say), 1832. E., Can.  
     *melanxanthus* (H. S.) 1848.  
 1000a. *coccineus* (Emm.) 1854.  
     *scutellatus* Van D. 1912.  
 1000b. *goniphorus* (Say), 1832.  
     *limbatellus* (Walk.) 1873.  
     *marginatus* (Walk.) 1873.  
 1000c. *affinis* (Reut.) 1876.  
 1000d. *marginalis* (Reut.) 1876.  
 1000e. *nigrita* Reut. 1909.  
 1000f. *pallipes* Van D. 1912.  
 1000g. *residuus* n. n.  
     || *thoracicus* Van D. 1912.  
 1001, *sexmaculatus* (Barb.) 1906. S. W.  
 1002, *fallax* Reut. 1909. E.  
 1003, *marmoratus* (Uhl.) 1894. S.  
     Genus *Pæcilocapsus* Reut. 1876.  
     Logotype *lineatus* Fabr.  
 1004, *lineatus* (Fabr.) 1798. E., Can.  
     *quadricittatus* (Say), 1832.  
     § *cittatus* Uhl. 1884.  
     *bellus* (Emm.) 1854.  
 1005, *nigriger* (Stal), 1862. S. & S. W.  
     Genus *Neocapsus* Dist. 1884.  
     Haplotype *mexicanus* Dist.  
 1006, *cuneatus* Dist. 1893. S. W.  
     Genus *Pallacocoris* Reut. 1876.  
     Haplotype *suavis* Reut.  
 1007, *suavis* Reut. 1876. S. W.

- Division CAPSARIA (D. & S.) 1865.  
*Lygide* D. & S. 1865.  
     Genus *Capsus* Fabr. 1803.  
     *Rhopalotomus* Fieb. 1858.  
     Orthotype *ater* Linn.  
 1008, *ater* (Linn.) 1758. E., Can.  
     ? *sordens* (Gmel.) 1788.  
     *nigricornis* Hahn, 1826.  
 1008a. *tyrannus* (Fabr.) 1794.  
     *flavipes* Prov. 1872.  
 1008b. *semiflavus* (Linn.) 1767.  
     *flavicollis* (Fabr.) 1775.  
     Genus *Coccobaphes* Uhl. 1878.  
     Haplotype *sanguinarius* Uhl.  
 1009, *sanguinarius* Uhl. 1878. E., Can.  
     Genus *Lygidea* Reut. 1875.  
     Haplotype *illota* Stal.  
 1010, *rubecula* (Uhl.) 1895. E., Can.  
 1010a. *infuscatus* (Reut.) 1909. U. S.  
 1010b. *rosea* Reut. 1909.  
 1010c. *obscura* Reut. 1909.  
 1011, *mendax* Reut. 1909. E.  
 1012, *morio* Reut. 1909. Pacif.  
     Genus *Platylygus* Van D. 1915.  
     Orthotype *lurida* Reut.  
 1013, *lurida* Reut. 1909.  
     Genus *Lygus* Hahn, 1831.  
     [*Pæcilosoma* Steph. MS.] 1829.  
     Logotype *limbatus* Fall.  
     Subgenus *Lygocoris* Reut. 1875.  
     Logotype *pabulinus* Linn.  
 1014, *pabulinus* (Linn.) 1761. N., Can.  
     *nigrophthalmus* (Retz.) 1783.  
     ? *ærugineus* (Fourc.) 1785.  
     *hortuorum* (Tigny), 1813.  
     † *affinis* (Meyer), 1843.  
     *solani* Curt. 1860.  
     † *contaminatus* Prov. 1887.  
     *chagnoni* Stev. 1903.  
 1014a. *signifer* Reut. 1909.  
     Subgenus *Lygus* Hahn, Reut. 1875.  
 1015, *contaminatus* (Fall.) 1829. Pacif.  
     † *viridis* (Flor.), 1860.  
     † *sulcifrons* D. & S. 1865.



- 1016, **lucorum** (Meyer), 1843. "U. S."  
 † *contaminatus* (Kirschb.) 1855.  
*bipunctatus* (Sahlb.) 1848.
- 1017, **viridis** (Fall.) 1807. E.  
 † *fuscomaculatus* (Goeze), 1778.  
 † *viridescens* (Fourc.) 1785.  
 † *obfuscatus* (Gmel.) 1788.  
*commutatus* Fieb. 1858.  
 † *contaminatus* D. & S. 1865.  
 † *sulcifrons* Thom. 1871.
- 1018, **belfragii** Reut. 1876. E., Can.
- 1019, **hirticulus** n. n. E.  
 ‖ *tencellus* Van D. 1912.
- 1020, **invitus** (Say), 1832. E., Can.  
 † *lineolatus* (Emm.) 1854.
- 1021, **vitticollis** Reut. 1876. E., Can.  
*monachus* Uhl. 1886.
- 1022, **carolinæ** Reut. 1876. S.
- 1023, **fasciatus** Reut. 1876. E.
- 1024, **apicalis** Fieb. 1861. S.
- 1024a, **prasinus** Reut. 1876.  
*inops* Horv. 1894.
- 1025, **guttatipes** Uhl. 1895. Rk. Mts.
- 1026, **olivaceus** Reut. 1907. S.
- 1027, **sallei** Stal, 1862. W.
- 1028, **vividus** Uhl. 1894. Pacif.
- 1029, **approximatus** (Stal), 1858. U. S.,
- 1030, **convexicollis** Reut. 1876. [Can.]
- 1031, **pratensis** (Linn.) 1758. U. S., Can.  
*umbellatarum* (Scop.) 1763.  
 † *rubecula* (Goez.) 1778.  
 † *viridulus* (Panz.) 1804.  
*lincolaris* (P. B.) 1805.  
*linearis* (P. B.) (pl.) 1805.  
*oblineatus* (Say), 1832.  
 [diffusus Uhl. MS.] 1872.  
 [redimitus Uhl. MS.] 1872.  
*flavonotatus* (Prov.) 1872.  
 † *malinus* (Prov.) 1887.  
 † *belfragei* Prov. 1887.  
 § *flavomaculatus* Van D. 1887.
- 1032, **elisus** Van D. 1914. Pacif.
- 1033, **annexus** Uhl. 1872. Rk. Mts.
- 1034, † **distanti** Atk. 1889. S. W.  
*scutellatus* Dist. 1884.
- 1035, **plagiatus** Uhl. 1895. U. S.  
 Subgenus *Orthops* Fieb. 1858.  
 Logotype *kalmi* Linn.
- 1036, **campestris** (Linn.) 1758. U. S., Can.  
*transversalis* (Fabr.) 1787.  
*pastinacæ* (Fall.) 1807.  
*lucidus* (Kirsch.) 1855.  
 § *transversus* Thom. 1871.  
*scutellatus* Uhl. 1877.  
 Subgenus *Agnocoris* Reut. 1875.  
 Haplotype *rubicundus* Fall.
- 1037, **rubicundus** (Fall.) 1829. U. S., Can.  
 † *rubricatus* Hahn, 1831.  
*pulverulenta* (Uhl.) 1892.
- 1038, **distinguendus** Reut. 1875. W.  
 [guttulosus Uhl. MS.] Reut. 1909.
- 1038a, **nubilus** Van D. 1914.  
 Genus **Tropidosteptes** Uhl. 1878.  
 Haplotype *cardinalis* Uhl.
- 1039, **cardinalis** Uhl. 1878. E.
- 1040, **imperialis** Van D. 1912. S. W.  
 Genus **Neoborus** Dist. 1884.  
 Logotype *saxeus* Dist.
- 1041, **amœnus** (Reut.) 1909. E., Can.  
 † *saxeus* Uhl. 1894.
- 1041a, **palmeri** Reut. 1908.  
 † *scutellatus* (Prov.) 1887.
- 1041b, **plagiata** (Reut.) 1909.
- 1041c, **signata** (Reut.) 1909.
- 1041d, **scutellaris** (Reut.) 1909.
- 1042, **geminus** (Say), 1832. E.
- 1043, **tricolor** (Van D.) 1912. E.
- 1044, **pettiti** (Reut.) 1909. E., Can.  
 † *punctulata* (Prov.) 1887.  
 [pettiti Uhl. MS.] Van D. 1889.
- 1045, **canadensis** (Van D.) 1912. Can.  
 Genus **Xenoborus** Reut. 1908.  
 Haplotype *commisuralis* Reut.
- 1046, **commisuralis** Reut. 1908. E., Can.  
 † *chloris* (Prov.) 1887.  
 [latus Uhl. MS.] (Osb.) 1900.
- 1047, **plagifer** (Reut.) 1909. Can.  
 Genus **Neoborops** Uhl. 1895.  
 Haplotype *vigilax* Uhl.
- 1048, **vigilax** Uhl. 1895. S. W.

Division DERÆOCORIARIA (D. & S.) 1865.

Genus **Cimatlan** Dist. 1884.

*Eustictus* Reut. 1909.

Haplotype *delicatum* Dist.

1049, **delicatum** Dist. 1884. S. W.

1050, **venatorium** (Van D.) 1912. E.

1051, **catulum** (Uhl.) 1894. E.

1052, **mundum** (Uhl.) 1887. S.

1053, **pusillum** (Uhl.) 1887. S. W.

1054, **grossum** (Uhl.) 1887. E.

Genus **Diplozona** Van D. 1915.

Orthotype *collaris* Van D.

1055, **collaris** Van D. 1915. S. E.

Genus **Eurychilopterella** Reut. 1909.

Haplotype *luridula* Reut.

1056, **luridula** Reut. 1909. E.

Genus **Klopicoris** Van D. 1915.

Orthotype *phorodendronæ* Van D.

1057, **phorodendronæ** (Van D.) 1914. Pac.

Genus **Camptobrochis** Fieb. 1858.

Logotype *punctulatus* Fall.

Subgenus *Camptobrochis* Fieb.

1058, **nebulosus** Uhl. 1872. U. S., Can.

1059, **strigulatus** (Walk.) 1873. Can.

1060, **validus** Reut. 1909. U. S.

1060a, **cunealis** Reut. 1909.

1061, **brevis** Uhl. 1904. W.

1062, **robustus** Uhl. 1895. Rk. Mts.

Subgenus *Callicapsus* Reut. 1876.

Haplotype *histrion* Reut.

1063, **histrion** Reut. 1876. S. E.

Subgenus *Mycterocoris* Uhl. 1904.

Haplotype *cerachates* Uhl.

1064, **cerachates** (Uhl.) 1894. W.

1065, **schwarzii** Uhl. 1893. W.

1066, **fulgidus** Van D. 1914. Pacif.

Subgenus *Euarmosus* Reut. 1876.

Haplotype *sayi* Reut.

1067, **sayi** Reut. 1876. S.

1068, **nigritus** Reut. 1909. S.

1069, **fulvescens** Reut. 1909. W.

1070, **grandis** Uhl. 1887. E., Can.

1070a, **nitens** Reut. 1909.

Genus **Deræocoris** Kirsch. 1855.

+ *Capsus* Fieb. 1858.

*Macrocapsus* Reut. 1879.

Logotype *olivaceus* Fabr.

1071, **ruber** (Linn.) 1758. E.

+ *gothicus* (Scop.) 1763.

*lanarius* (Linn.) 1767.

*capillaris* (Fabr.) 1775.

+ *seguinus* Reut. 1888.

Subfamily BRYOCORINÆ (D. & S.) 1865.

*Perissobasaria* Reut. 1892.

*Monalonionaria* Reut. 1892.

*Thaumastomiraria* Kirk. 1902.

*Eucrocoraria* Kirk. 1902.

Tribe BRYOCORINI (Reut.) 1910.

Genus **Cyrtocapsus** Reut. 1876.

*Pirithous* Dist. 1884.

Haplotype *caliginus* Stal.

1072, **caliginus** (Stal), 1859. S. & S. W.

+ *pallipes* (Dist.) 1884.

Genus **Halticotoma** Reut. 1913.

Haplotype *valida* Reut.

1073, **valida** Reut. 1913. S. W.

+ *luteiceps* H. & P. 1912.

Genus **Sixeonotus** Reut. 1875.

Haplotype *insignis* Reut.

1074, **insignis** Reut. 1876. E.

1075, **tenebrosus** Dist. 1893. S.

1076, **luteiceps** Reut. 1909. S. W.

Genus **Eccritotarsus** Stal. 1860.

Logotype *semiluteus* Stal.

1077, ?**scabrosus** Uhl. 1895. Rk. Mts.

Genus **Pycnoderes** Guer. 1857.

*Physcetonotus* Reut. 1892.

*Orinonotus* Reut. 1892.

*Arsinotus* Berg. 1892.

Haplotype *quadrinaculatus* Guer.

1078, **quadrinaculatus** Guer. 1857. S. & S.

1079, **dilatatus** Reut. 1909. E. [W.]

1080, **atratus** (Dist.) 1884. S. W.

1081, **incurvus** (Dist.) 1884. S.

Genus **Monalocoris** Dahlb. 1851.

Haplotype *filicis* Linn.

1082, **filicis** (Linn.) 1758. E., Can.

Genus **Sysinas** Dist. 1883.

Logotype *audens* Dist.

1083, ?**linearis** Dist. 1883. "N. Y."

- Genus **Dacota** Uhl. 1872.  
Haplotype *hesperia* Uhl.  
1084, **hesperia** Uhl. 1872. Gt. Pl.
- Genus **Caulotops** Bergr. 1898.  
Haplotype *puncticollis* Bergr.  
1085, **agavis** Reut. 1909. S. W.
- Genus **Hesperolabops** Kirk. 1902.  
Logotype *gelastops* Kirk.  
1086, **gelastops** Kirk. 1902. S. W.  
[*picta* (Uhl.) MS.]
- Subfamily CLIVINEMINÆ (Reut.) 1876.  
*Bothriomirini* Kirk. 1906.  
*Ambraciini* Kirk. 1906.
- Genus **Clivinema** Reut. 1876.  
Haplotype *villosa* Reut.  
1087, **villosa** Reut. 1876. S. W.
- Genus **Largidea** Van D. 1912.  
Orthotype *marginata* Van D.  
1088, **rubida** (Uhl.) 1904. S. W.  
1089, **marginata** Van D. 1912. Rk. Mts.
- Subfamily CYLAPINÆ Popp. 1909.
- Tribe CYLAPINI (Dist.) 1904.  
*Valdasaria* Dist. 1883.
- Genus **Cylapus** Say, 1832.  
*Valdasus* Stal, 1858.  
Logotype *tenuicornis* Say.  
1090, **tenuicornis** Say, 1832. E., Can.
- Tribe FULVIINI (Uhl.) 1886.  
*Teratodellaria* Reut. 1875.  
*Peritropini* Kirk. 1906.
- Genus **Fulvius** Stal, 1862.  
*Teratodella* Reut. 1875.  
*Pamerocoris* Uhl. 1877.  
*Camelocapsus* Reut. 1878.  
Haplotype *anthocoroides* Stal.  
1091, **brunneus** (Prov.) 1872. N. Can.  
|| *anthocoroides* (Uhl.) 1877.  
1092, **imbecilis** (Say), 1832. E.  
*heidemanni* Reut. 1895.  
1093, **atratus** Dist. 1884. "U. S."
- Genus **Peritropis** Uhl. 1891.  
*Mevius* Dist. 1904.  
Haplotype *saldæformis* Uhl.  
1094, **saldæformis** Uhl. 1891. E.
- Subfamily DICYPHINÆ Osh. 1912.  
*Macrolophina* Reut. 1910.
- Tribe HALLODAPINI Van D. 1916.  
*Myrmicocorida* D. & S. 1865. inv.  
*Eroticorida* D. & S. 1865.  
*Cremnocephalaria* Reut. 1909.  
*Systellonotaria* Reut. 1912.
- Genus **Dacerla** Bergr. 1897.  
*Dacerla* Sign. 1881. inval.  
|| *Myrmecopsis* Uhl. 1894.  
Haplotype *inflatus* Uhl.  
1095, **inflatus** (Uhl.) 1894. Pacif.  
*mediospina* Sign. 1881. inval.
- Genus **Cyrtopeltocoris** Reut. 1876.  
Haplotype *albo-fasciatus* Reut.  
1096, **albo-fasciatus** Reut. 1876. S. W.
- Genus **Sericophanes** Reut. 1876.  
*Myrmecopeplus* Berg, 1884.  
Haplotype *ocellatus* Reut.  
1097, **ocellatus** Reut. 1876. E. & S.
- Genus **Teleorhinus** Uhl. 1890.  
Haplotype *cyaneus* Uhl.  
1098, **cyaneus** Uhl. 1890. Pacif.
- Genus **Closterocoris** Uhl. 1890.  
† *Pycnopterna* Prov. 1887.  
Haplotype *amœnus* Prov.  
1099, **amœnus** (Prov.) 1887. Pacif.  
*ornata* Uhl. 1890.
- Genus **Cyphopelta** Van D. 1910.  
Orthotype *modesta* Van D.  
1100, **modesta** Van D. 1910. Pacif.
- Genus **Orectoderus** Uhl. 1876.  
Haplotype *obliquus* Uhl.  
1101, **obliquus** Uhl. 1876. E., Can.  
1102, **longicollis** Uhl. 1895. Rk. Mts.
- Genus **Coquillettia** Uhl. 1890.  
Haplotype *insignis* Uhl.  
1103, **insignis** Uhl. 1890. W.  
1104, **mimetica** Osb. 1898. S. & S. W.  
1105, **amœnus** (Uhl.) 1877. Gt. Pl.
- Tribe DICYPHINI (Reut.) 1883.  
*Idolocorida* D. & S. 1865.  
*Campyloncuraria* Kirk. 1902.  
*Macrolophini* Kirk. 1906.

Genus **Hyaliodes** Reut. 1876.*Neocarnus* Dist. 1884.

Haplotype vitripennis Say.

1106, **vitripennis** (Say), 1832. E., Can.1106a, **discoidalis** Reut. 1909.Genus **Dicyphus** Fieb. 1858.*Idolocoris* D. & S. 1865.† *Brachyceroeca* Kirk. 1906.

Logotype pallidus H. S.

1107, **californicus** (Stal), 1859. Pacif.1108, **agilis** (Uhl.) 1877. E., Can.*luctuosus* (Prov.) 1887.1109, **famelicus** (Uhl.) 1878. E., Can.1110, **vestitus** Uhl. 1895. U. S.1111, **minimus** Uhl. 1899. S.Genus **Engytatus** Reut. 1876.

Haplotype geniculatus Reut.

1112, **geniculatus** Reut. 1876. S.*varians* (Dist.) 1884.1113, **simplex** (Reut.) 1909. Pacif.1114, **melanocephalus** (Reut.) 1909. S. W.1115, **tenuis** (Reut.) 1895. S.Genus **Macrolophus** Fieb. 1858.

Logotype nubilus H. S.

1116, **separatus** (Uhl.) 1894. U. S., Can.† *famelicus* (Prov.) 1887.

## Subfamily ORTHOTYLINÆ n. n.

*Heterotomia* Reut. 1910.*Cyllocorinæ* Osh. 1912.

## Tribe ORTHOTYLINI Van D. 1916.

*Litosomidæ* D. & S. 1865.*Globicepidæ* D. & S. 1865.*Cyllocoraria* Reut. 1875.§ *Callicoraria* Uhl. 1886.*Heterotomaria* Kirk. 1902.

## Division LABOPARIA Reut. 1883.

Genus **Labops** Burm. 1835.*Ophthalmocoris* Zett. 1840.

Haplotype diopsis Burm.

1117, **hesperius** Uhl. 1872. N., Can.1118, **burmeisteri** Stal, 1858. N., Can.

## Division HALTICARIA Kirk. 1902.

*Halticocoridæ* D. & S. 1865.*Stiphrosomidæ* D. & S. 1865.Genus **Halticus** Hahn, 1831.[*Orthonotus* Westw. MS.] Steph.|| *Astemma* Latr. 1829. [1829.† *Miris* Lap. 1832.† *Eurycephala* Lap. 1832.*Halticocoris* D. & S. 1865.

Haplotype apterus Linn.

1119, **apterus** (Linn.) 1761. E.*pallicornis* (Fabr.) 1794.§ *pallidicornis* H. S. 1835.1120, **intermedius** Uhl. 1904. S. W.1121, **bracteatus** (Say), 1832. E.1122, **citri** Ashm. 1887. U. S., Can.[*minutus* Uhl. MS.] Popen. 1889.*uhlerti* Gerard, 1892.*canus* (Dist.) 1893.Genus **Strongylocoris** Blanch. 1840.*Stiphrosomus* Fieb. 1858.‡ *Stiphrosoma* Fieb. 1861.

Haplotype leucocephalus Linn.

1123, **stygius** (Say), 1832. U. S., Can.1124, **atratus** (Uhl.) 1894. S. W.1125, **croceipes** (Uhl.) 1893. W.1126, **robustus** (Uhl.) 1895. S. W.

## Division PILOPHORARIA Reut. 1883.

*Camaronotidæ* D. & S. 1865.Genus **Heterocordylus** Fieb. 1858.*Bothrocranium* Reut. 1876.

Logotype tumidicornis Kirschb.

1127, **malinus** Reut. 1909. E.Genus **Pilophorus** Hahn, 1826.*Camaronotus* Fieb. 1858.

Type clavatus Linn.

1128, **clavatus** (Linn.) 1767, E.† *bifasciatus* (Schr.) 1801.1129, **cinnamopterus** (Kirschb.) 1855. E.† *bifasciatus* (Fabr.) 1775.1130, **schwarzi** Reut. 1909. U. S.† *confusus* Uhl. 1886.1131, **amœnus** Uhl. 1887. E., Can.† *confusus* Van D. 1887.1132, **walshi** Uhl. 1887. E.Genus **Alepidia** Reut. 1909.

Orthotype gracilis Uhl.

1133, **gracilis** (Uhl.) 1895. E.

## Division CERATOCAPSARIA Van D. 1916.

Genus **Pamillia** Uhl. 1887.

Haplotype behrensi Uhl.

1134, **behrensi** Uhl. 1887. Pacif.Genus **Tiryas** Kirk. 1903.|| *Trichia* Reut. 1876.

Haplotype punctulatus Reut.

1135, **punctulatus** Reut. 1876. S. W.1136, **elongatus** Uhl. 1894. W.Genus **Ceratocapsus** Reut. 1876.|| *Melinna* Uhl. 1887.*Hypercides* Kirk. 1903.

Logotype lutescens Reut.

1137, **lutescens** Reut. 1876. S.1138, **modestus** (Uhl.) 1887. E., Can.[*carbonarius* (Fh.) MS.]1139, **pumilus** (Uhl.) 1887. E., Can.1140, **setosus** Reut. 1909. U. S.† *pteridis* (Uhl.) 1886.1141, **minutus** (Uhl.) 1893. S.1142, **fasciatus** (Uhl.) 1877. E., Can.

## Division LOPIDEARIA Van D. 1916.

Genus **Lomatopleura** Reut. 1876.

Haplotype cæsar Reut.

1143, **cæsar** Reut. 1876. E.1144, **hesperius** Kirk. 1902. S.|| *coccineus* (Walk.) 1873.1145, **instabile** Reut. 1909. E.1145a, **marginalis** Reut. 1909.Genus **Lopidea** Uhl. 1872.

Haplotype media Say.

1146, **media** (Say), 1832. E., Can.1147, **confluenta** (Say), 1832. E., Can.‡ *conflucns* Reut. 1876.1148, **floridana** (Walk.) 1873. S.1149, **robinix** (Uhl.) 1861. E., Can.1150, **marginata** (Uhl.) 1894. W.[*obscura* Uhl. MS.] G. & B. 1895.1151, **nigridea** Uhl. 1895. W.1852, **cuneata** Van D. 1910. E.Genus **Hadronema** Uhl. 1872.

Haplotype militaris Uhl.

1153, **militaris** Uhl. 1872. U. S.1154, **robusta** Uhl. 1894. W.1155, **princeps** Uhl. 1894. W.1156, **picta** Uhl. 1895. W.1157, **festiva** Van D. 1910. S. W.

## Division ORTHOTYLARIA Van D. 1916.

Genus **Cyllecoris** Hahn, 1834.‡ *Cyllocoris* Spin. 1837.*Kclidocoris* Kol. 1845.

Logotype histrionicus Linn.

?1158, **histrionicus** (Linn.) 1767. E.*cantharinus* (Mull.) 1776.*cordiger* (Goez.) 1778.*agilis* (Fabr.) 1781.*cordatus* (Fourc.) 1785.*leucozonius* (Gmel.) 1788.*vittatus* (Gmel.) 1788.*fulvipes* (Schr.) 1801.Genus **Pseudoxenetus** Reut. 1909.

Logotype regalis Uhl.

1159, **regalis** (Uhl.) 1890. E.1160, **scutellatus** (Uhl.) 1890. E., Can.Genus **Globiceps** Lep. Serv. 1825.† *Kelidocoris* Reut. 1875.

Haplotype sphegiformis Rossi.

1161, **flavomaculatus** (Fabr.) 1794. N.*selectus* Fieb. 1858.† *distinguendus* Voll. 1878.1162, **angustatus** Uhl. 1895. Rk. Mts.Genus **Paraproba** Dist. 1884.

Logotype fasciata Dist.

1163, **pendula** Van D. 1914. Pacif.1164, **hamata** (Van D.) 1912. Pacif.Genus **Diaphnidia** Uhl. 1895.

Logotype debilis Uhl.

1165, **debilis** Uhl. 1895. E., Can.1166, **pellucida** Uhl. 1895. E., Can.1167, **provancheri** Buque, 1887, U. S. Can.1168, **capitata** Van D. 1912. E.Genus **Renteria** Put. 1875.

Type irrorata Say.

1169, **irrorata** (Say), 1832. E.*marqueti* Put. 1875.Genus **Orthotylus** Fieb. 1858.? *Tichorhinus* Fieb. 1858.*Pachylops* Fieb. 1858.



*Litocoris* Fieb. 1861.

*Litosoma* D. & S. 1865.

*Allocatus* Put. 1874.

*Melanotrichus* Reut. 1875.

*Diommatus* Uhl. 1887.

Logotype *nasatus* Fabr.

Subgenus *Orthotylus* Fieb.

1170, **viridicatus** Uhl. 1895. W.

1171, **coagulatus** (Uhl.) 1877. W.  
*biguttatus* Reut. 1909.

1172, **flavosparsus** (Sahlbg.) 1842. U. S.,  
*viridipennis* (Dahl.) 1850. [Can.  
*unicolor* (Prov.) 1872.  
† *sericeus* (Prov.) 1887.  
† *pulchellus* (Prov.) 1887.  
† *chlorionis* Horv. 1908.

1173, **chlorionis** (Say), 1832. U. S., Can.

1174, **translucens** Tuck. 1907. Rk. Mts.

1175, **diaphanus** (Kirschb.) 1855. E.

Subgenus *Diommatus* Uhl. 1887.

Haplotype *dorsalis* Prov.

1176, **dorsalis** (Prov.) 1872. E., Can.  
*congrex* (Uhl.) 1887.

1177, **marginatus** (Uhl.) 1895. E., Can.

1178, **submarginatus** (Say), 1832. E.

1179, **angulatus** (Uhl.) 1895. Rk. Mts.

1180, **inconspicuus** (Uhl.) 1893. W.

Genus ***Ilnacora*** Reut. 1876.

Haplotype *divisa* Reut.

Subgenus *Ilnacora* Reut. 1876.

*Sthenarops* Uhl. 1877.

1181, **divisa** Reut. 1876. S.

1182, **chloris** (Uhl.) 1877. S. W.

1183, **viridis** Uhl. 1895. S. W.

Subgenus *Corinala* Reut. 1876.

Haplotype *stalii* Reut.

1184, **stalii** Reut. 1876. E.

† *psalliodes* (Prov.) 1887.

1185, **malina** (Uhl.) 1877. E.  
*inustus* (Dist.) 1884.  
† *basalis* (Prov.) 1877.

Genus ***Semium*** Reut. 1876.

Haplotype *hirtum* Reut.

1186, **hirtum** Reut. 1876. U. S.  
*elegans* (Uhl.) 1887.

Genus ***Mecomma*** Fieb. 1858.

*Sphyracephalus* D. & S. 1865.

*Sphyrops* D. & S. 1866.

† *Chlamydatus* Reut. 1875.

Haplotype *ambulans* Fall.

1187, **ambulans** (Fall.) 1807. E.

1188, **gilvipes** (Stal.) 1858. U. S. \*

Genus ***Orthocephalus*** Fieb. 1858.

Logotype *brevis* Panz.

1189, **saltator** (Hahn), 1835. Alask.

† *mutabilis* var. (Fall.) 1829.

† *mutabilis* (Burm.) 1835.

*hirtus* (Curt.) 1838.

*major* (Costa), 1852.

*infuscatus* (Garb.) 1869.

Genus ***Pseudopsallus*** Van D. 1916.

Orthotype *angularis* Uhl.

1190, **angularis** (Uhl.) 1894. Pacif.

1191, **verticalis** (Uhl.) 1894. W.

Genus ***Labopidea*** Uhl. 1877.

Haplotype *chloriza* Uhl.

1192, **nigripes** (Reut.) 1909. W.

1193, **simplex** (Uhl.) 1872. W.

*grisca* (Reut.) 1909.

1194, **chloriza** Uhl. 1877. Rk. Mts.

1195, **sericata** (Uhl.) 1895. W.

Genus ***Macrotyloides*** Van D. 1916.

Orthotype *vestitus* Uhl.

1196, **vestitus** (Uhl.) 1890. Pacif.

Genus ***Argyrocoris*** Van D. 1912.

Haplotype *scurrilis* Van D.

1197, **scurrilis** Van D. 1912. S. W.

Genus ***Parthenicus*** Reut. 1876.

Haplotype *psalliodes* Reut.

1198, **psalliodes** Reut. 1876. S. W.

1199, **vaccini** (Van D.) 1915. E.

Subfamily PHYLINÆ Reut. 1910.

*Plagiognathina* Osh. 1912.

Tribe PHYLINI D. & S. 1865.

*Psallida* D. & S. 1865.

*Harpocerida* D. & S. 1865.

*Plagiognatharia* Reut. 1875.

*Nasocoraria* Reut. 1883.

*Exacretaria* Reut. 1883.

*Chemnorrhinaria* Reut. 1883.

*Camptotylaria* Reut. 1891.

*Chlamydatini* Kirk. 1902.

*Xenocorini* Kirk. 1906.

Division **ONCOTYLARIA** D. & S. 1865.

Genus **Macrotylus** Fieb. 1858.

*Merminerus* Sahlbg. 1870.

Haplotype *luniger* Fieb.

1200, **6-guttatus** (Prov.) 1887. N., Can.

1201, **amœnus** Reut. 1909. E.

1202, **lineolatus** Uhl. 1894. Pacif.

1203, **herriichi** Reut. 1873. Br. Am.

† *lineatus* Uhl. 1886.

1204, **tristis** Uhl. 1890. W.

1205, **regalis** Uhl. 1890. Pacific.

Genus **Haplomachidea** Reut. 1909.

Orthotype *consors* Reut.

1206, **consors** (Uhl.) 1893. Pacif.

Genus **Onychumenus** Reut. 1879.

† *Lopus* Kirk. 1906.

Haplotype *decolor* Fall.

1207, **decolor** (Fall.) 1807. U. S., Can.

*chrysanthemi* (Hahn), 1831.

*palliatu* (Perr.) 1857.

Genus **Oncotylus** Fieb. 1858.

*Anotrops* Fieb. 1858.

*Cylindromelus* Fieb. 1861.

Logotype *punctipes* Reut.

1208, **punctipes** Reut. 1875. E., Can.

† *tanaceti* (H. S.) 1835.

1209, **puberus** Uhl. 1894. Pacif.

1210, **guttulatus** Uhl. 1894. S. W.

1211, **repertus** Uhl. 1895. W.

1212, **longipennis** Uhl. 1895. W.

Division **PHYLARIA** D. & S. 1865.

Genus **Reuteroscopus** Kirk. 1905.

|| *Episcopus* Reut. 1876.

*Aristoreuteria* Kirk. 1906.

Haplotype *ornatus* Reut.

1213, **ornatus** (Reut.) 1876. E. Can.

1213a, **uvidus** (Dist.) 1893. S.

Genus **Psallus** Fieb. 1858.

*Liops* Fieb. 1870.

*Pseudatomoscelis* Popp. 1911.

Logotype *rosceus* Fabr.

1214, **juniperi** Heid. 1905. E., Can.

1215, **guttulosus** Reut. 1876. S.

1216, **biguttulatus** Uhl. 1894. Pacif.

1217, **sulphureus** Reut. 1907. S.

1218, **seriatus** (Reut.) 1876. S. & W.

1219, **pilosulus** (Uhl.) 1893. W.

1220, **tuckeri** (Popp.) 1911. S. W.

Genus **Sthenarus** Fieb. 1858.

*Phanicocoris* Reut. 1876.

Logotype *rottermundi* Schulz.

1221, **pubescens** (Reut.) 1876. S. W.

1222, **cuneotinctus** (Van D.) 1915. Pacif.

Genus **Criocoris** Fieb. 1858.

*Colpochilus* Reut. 1875.

|| *Strongylotes* Reut. 1876.

|| *Laodamia* Kirk. 1903.

*Laodamina* Banks. 1910.

*Criocoridea* Van D. 1912.

Haplotype *crassicornis* Hahn.

1223, **saliens** (Reut.) 1876. W.

1224, **canadensis** Van D. 1912. E., Can.

Genus **Microphylellus** Reut. 1912.

|| *Microphylellus* Reut. 1909.

Orthotype *modestus* Reut.

1225, **modestus** Reut. 1912. E., Can.

1226, **rubicans** (Prov.) 1887. E., Can.

1227, **bicinctus** (Van D.) 1914. Pacif.

Genus **Rhinocapsus** Uhl. 1890.

Haplotype *vanduzeei* Uhl.

1228, **vanduzeei** Uhl. 1890. E., Can.

Genus **Gerhardiella** Popp. 1911.

Haplotype *rubida* Popp.

1229, **rubida** Popp. 1911. Rk. Mts.

*rosceus* (Van D.) 1912.

1230, **delicatus** (Uhl.) 1887. S. & W.

Genus **Plagiognathus** Fieb. 1858.

Logotype *arbustorum* Fabr.

1231, **confusus** Reut. 1909. W.

1232, **affiguratus** (Uhl.) 1895. W.

1233, **moerens** Reut. 1909. W.

1234, **blatchleyi** Reut. 1912. W.

1235, **fuscus** (Prov.) 1872. Can.

1236, **grandis** Reut. 1876. S. W.

1237, **albatus** (Van D.) 1915. E.



1238, **fraternus** Uhl. 1895. E.

1239, **obscurus** Uhl. 1872. E., Can.

† *fuscus* Prov. 1887.

† *delicatus* (Prov.) 1887.

1240, **annulatus** Uhl. 1895. E., Can.

1241, **politus** Uhl. 1895. E., Can.

1242, **breviceps** (Reut.) 1909. S. W.

Genus **Apocremnus** Fieb. 1858.

Haplotype anchorifer Fieb.

1243, **anchorifer** Fieb. 1858. E.

[*robustus* Uhl. MS.] Smith, 1900.

*nigripes* Fieb. 1861.

*minor* Reut. 1878. (as var.)

*puberulus* Montd. 1887.

1244, **variabilis** Fall. 1829. E., Can.

*perrisii* Muls. 1852.

*salicis* D. & S. 1865.

Genus **Bolteria** Uhl. 1887.

Haplotype amicta Uhl.

1245, **amicta** Uhl. 1887. S. W.

1246, **picta** Uhl. 1893. W.

Genus **Atractotomus** Fieb. 1858.

Logotype magnicornis Fall.

1247, **hesperius** Reut. 1909. Pacif.

1248, **albidicoxis** Reut. 1909. S. W.

Genus **Leucopoeila** Reut. 1907.

Haplotype albofasciata Reut.

1249, **albofasciata** Reut. 1907. U. S.

Genus **Myochroocoris** Reut. 1909.

Haplotype griseolus Reut.

1250, **griselous** Reut. 1909. S. W.

Genus **Atomoscelis** Reut. 1876.

Logotype onustus Fieb.

1251, **modestus** (Van D.) 1914. Pacif.

Genus **Europiella** Reut. 1909.

Orthotype stigmosa Uhl.

1252, **stigmosa** (Uhl.) 1893. W.

1253, **decolor** (Uhl.) 1893. W.

1254, **concinna** Reut. 1909. Pacif.

1255, **umbrina** Reut. 1909. Pacif.

1256, **rubida** (Uhl.) 1895. U. S.

Genus **Tuponia** Reut. 1875.

Logotype lethierryi Reut.

1257, **subnitida** Uhl. 1895. Rk. Mts.

Genus **Chlamydatus** Curt. 1833.

|| *Attus* Hahn, 1831.

*Agalliaestes* Fieb. 1858.

Logotype saltitans Fall.

1258, **pulicarius** (Fall.) 1807. E.

*salicis* (Wolff.) 1811.

1259, **suavis** (Reut.) 1876. E., Can.

[*simplex* Uhl. MS.] Popn. 1885.

1260, **associatus** (Uhl.) 1872. U. S., Can.

1261, **uniformis** (Uhl.) 1893. W.

1262, **luctuosus** Prov. 1887. Can.

1263, **apiatus** (Uhl.) 1895. Gt. Pl.

1264, **fumidus** (Uhl.) 1895. Rk. Mts.

1265, **obliquus** (Uhl.) 1893. W.

1266, **bakeri** Bergr. 1898. Rk. Mts.

|| *signatus* (Uhl.) 1895.

*uhlerianus* Kirk. 1909.

Genus **Campylomma** Reut. 1878.

Logotype nigronasuta Reut.

1267, **verbasci** (Meyer), 1843. E., Can.

?*punctipes* (H. S.) 1835.

*pellucidus* (Garb.) 1869.

Genus **Cylloceps** Uhl. 1893.

Haplotype pellicia Uhl.

1268, **pellicia** Uhl. 1893. S.

Genus **Maurodactylus** Reut. 1878.

Logotype albidus Kol.

1269, **angulatus** Uhl. 1895. Rk. Mts.

1270, **consors** Uhl. 1895. Rk. Mts.

1271, **semiustus** Van D. 1914. Pacif.

Genus **Rhinacloa** Reut. 1876.

Haplotype forticornis Reut.

1272, **forticornis** Reut. 1876. S. W.

Uncertain species.

*Capsus obscurellus* Walk. 1873. Can.

*Capsus frontifer* Walk. 1873. N. Am.

*Capsus pallescens* Walk. 1873. N. Am.

Family **ISOMETOPIDÆ** Fieb. 1860.*Heidemanniini* Kirk. 1906.Genus **Myiomma** Put. 1872.*Cephalocoris* Stein. 1860.*Heidemannia* Uhl. 1891.Type *intrusus* H. S.Type *Fieberi* Put.1274, **pulchellus** Heid. 1908. E.1273, **cixiiformis** Uhl. 1891. S. E.1275, **signatus** Heid. 1908. S.Genus **Isometopus** Fieb. 1860.1276, **unicolor** Heid. 1908. S. W.

Series TRICHOTELOCERA Reut. 1910.

Superfamily DIPSOCOROIDEA Reut. 1910.

*Ceratocombidæ* Fieb. 1861.Family **DIPSOCORIDÆ** Dohrn, 1859.*Ceratocombina* Reut. 1891.Genus **Ceratocombus** Sign. 1852.1277, **brasiliensis** Reut. 1891. S.*Lichenobia* Baer. 1857.1278, **niger** Uhl. 1904. S. W.*Xylonannus* Reut. 1891.1279, **latipennis** Uhl. 1904. S. W.Haplotype *coleopratus* Zett.Family **SCHIZOPTERIDÆ** (Reut.) 1891.Genus **Glyptocombus** Heid. 1906.1280, **saltator** Heid. 1906. S. E.Haplotype *saltator* Heid.

Series HYDROBIOTICA Reut. 1910.

Superfamily HYDROMETROIDEA Reut. 1910.

*Ploteres* Latr. 1804.*Gerridæ* Leach, 1815.*Hydrometrites*, Lap. 1832.*Ucliens* Brullé, 1835.*Amphibicoryzes* Spin. 1837.

Phalanx HYDROMETRAEFORMES Reut. 1912.

Family **HYDROMETRIDÆ** (Billb.) 1820.*Limnobatidæ* Fieb. 1851.Genus **Hydrometra** Lam. 1801.1281, **martini** Kirk. 1900. E. & S.*Limnobates* Burm. 1835.|| *lineata* Say, 1832.Logotype *stagnorum* Linn.1282, **australis** Say, 1832. S.

Phalanx GERRIFORMES Reut. 1910.

Family **GERRIDÆ** (A. & S.) 1843.†*Hydrometridæ* Fieb. 1851.*Hydrobatida* Stal, 1865.

Subfamily GERRINÆ Bian. 1896.

Subgenus *Aquarius* Schell. 1800.Genus **Gerris** Fabr. 1794.*Hygrotrechus* Stal, 1868.Logotype *lacustris* Linn.Type *najas* DeG.

- 1283, **remigis** Say, 1832. U. S., Can.  
 † *aptera* Walk. 1873.  
 1284, **orba** Stal, 1859. Pacif.  
 1285, **conformis** (Uhl.) 1878. S. E.  
 1286, **robustus** (Uhl.) 1871. Pacif.

Subgenus *Gerris* Fabr. Kirk. 1906.

*Limnotrechus* Stal. 1868.

- 1287, **gillettei** L. & S. 1896. Rk. Mts.  
 † *productus* (Uhl.) 1895.  
 1288, **marginatus** Say, 1832. U. S., Can.  
 † *lacustris* Kirby, 1837.  
 1289, **buenoi** Kirk. 1911. N., Can.  
 † *canaliculatus* Prov. 1888.  
 [*sulcatus* Uhl. MS.] Bueno, 1905.  
 1290, **canaliculatus** Say, 1832. E.

Subgenus *Limnopus* Stal, 1868.

Haplotype *rufoscutellatus* Latr.

- 1291, **rufoscutellatus** Latr. 1807. N., Can.

Genus **Tenagogonus** Stal, 1855.

*Limnometra* Mayr, 1865.

*Limnogonus* Stal, 1868.

*Lamprotrechus* Reut. 1882.

Logotype *hyalinus* Fabr.

- 1292, **hyalinus** (Fabr.) 1803. S.  
 1293, **franciscanus** (Stal), 1859. Pacif.  
 1294, **hesione** (Kirk.) 1902. S.

Subfamily HALOBATINÆ Bian. 1896.

Genus **Metrobates** Uhl. 1871.

Haplotype *hesperius* Uhl.

- 1295, **hesperius** Uhl. 1871. E., Can.

Genus **Trepobates** Uhl. 1894.

*Stephania* White, 1883.

*Halobatopsis* Bian. 1896.

Orthotype *pictus* H. S.

- 1296, **pictus** (H. S.) 1848. E.  
*beginii* (Ashm.) 1897. part.

Genus **Rheumatobates** Bergr. 1892.

Haplotype *rileyi* Bergr.

- 1297, **rileyi** Bergr. 1892. E.  
*beginii* (Ashm.) 1897. part.  
 1298, **tenuipes** Minert, 1895. E.

Genus **Halobates** Eschs. 1822.

Logotype *micans* Eschs.

- 1299, **micans** Eschs. 1822. S.  
 1300, **sericeus** Eschs. 1822. Pacif.

### Family VELIIDÆ (A. & S.) 1843.

*Hydrocsea* Fieb. 1861.

Genus **Microvelia** Westw. 1834.

*Hydrocsea* Burm. 1835.

*Ictiomorpha* Carl. 1895.

Logotype *pygmaea* Duf.

Subgenus *Microvelia* Westw. Bueno, 1910.

- 1301, **signata** Uhl. 1894. W.  
 1302, **marginata** Uhl. 1893. S. & S. W.  
 1303, **pulchella** Westw. 1834. S. E.  
*borcaie* Bueno, 1910. nom. nud.  
 1304, **albonotata** Champ. 1898. E.  
 1305, **capitata** Guer. 1857. S. E.  
 1306, **robusta** Uhl. 1894. S.

Subgenus *Kirkaldya* Bueno, 1910.

Orthotype *americana* Uhl.

- 1307, **americana** (Uhl.) 1884. U. S., Can.

Genus **Macrovelia** Uhl. 1871.

Haplotype *hornii* Uhl.

- 1308, **hornii** Uhl. 1871. W.

Genus **Rhagovelia** Mayr, 1865.

*Baccula* Stal, 1865. nom. nud.

*Neovelie* White, 1879.

*Trochopus* Carp. 1898.

Logotype *nigricans* Burm.

- 1309, **obesa** Uhl. 1871. U. S., Can.  
 † *collaris* Uhl. 1876.  
*ancipes* Sign. MS. 1877.  
 1310, **distincta** Champ. 1898. "Ind."  
*distincta* MS. Walk. 1873. nom. nud.  
*mexicana* Sign. 1877. nom. nud.  
 1311, **armata** (Burm.) 1898. S.  
 1312, **plumbea** Uhl. 1894. S.  
*marinus* (Carp.) 1898. S.

Genus **Velia** Latr. 1804.

Type *rivulorum* Fabr.

- 1313, **stagnalis** Burm. 1835. E.  
 1314, **brachialis** Stal. 1860. S. & S. W.  
 1315, **annulipes** Champ. 1898. S. W.

## Superfamily LEPTOPODOIDEA n. n.

† *Acanthioideæ* Reut. 1910.

Phalanx LEPTOPODIFORMES n. n.

† *Acanthiidae* Leach, 1815.*Oculata* Latr. 1825.*Riparii* Burm. 1835.*Leptopodiens* Brulle, 1835.*Pelagonita* Spin. 1850.*Saldida* Dohrn, 1859.*Acanthiformes* Reut. 1910.Family **SALDIDÆ** (A. & S.) 1843.

Subfamily SALDINÆ n. n.

† *Acanthina* Reut. 1912.*Salda* (genus, sens. lat.)† *Acanthia* Latr. (genus, sens. lat.)Genus **Pentacora** Reut. 1912.Orthotype *signoreti* Guer.1316, *signoreti* (Guer.) 1857. S.*ornata* (Stal), 1862.1317, *hirta* (Say), 1832. U. S.[*vagata* Uhl. MS.] Snow, 1906.1318, *ligata* (Say), 1832. N., Can.*variegata* (Prov.) 1872.Genus **Chiloxanthus** Reut. 1895.Logotype *pilosus* Fall.1319, *stellata* (Curt.) 1835. Arc. Am.Genus **Salda** Fabr. 1803.*Sciodopterus* A. & S. 1843.Orthotype *littoralis* Linn.1320, *littoralis* (Linn.) 1758. N., Can.*zosteræ* (Fabr.) 1776.*pellucens* (Fabr.) 1779.† *flavipes* Fieb. 1859.*obscura* Prov. 1872.1321, *coriacea* Uhl. 1872. N., Can.*bouchervillei* (Prov.) 1872.1322, *anthracina* Uhl. 1877. N.Genus **Saldula** Van D. 1914.† *Acanthia* Reut. 1895.Orthotype *saltatoria* Linn.1323, *major* (Prov.) 1872. U. S., Can.*deplanata* (Uhl.) 1877.† *lugubris* (Uhl.) 1876.1324, *confluenta* (Say), 1832. N., Can.‡ *confluens* (Lec.) 1859.1325, *orbiculata* (Uhl.) 1877. U. S.1326, *explanata* (Uhl.) 1893. W.1327, *dispersa* (Uhl.) 1893. W.1328, *interstitialis* (Say), 1825. U. S.† *littoralis* (Prov.) 1888. [Can.]1329, *separata* (Uhl.) 1878. E., Can.1330, *reperta* (Uhl.) 1877. E., Can.‡ *lugubris* (Prov.) 1888.1331, *xanthochila* (Fieb.) 1859. U. S.1331a, *limbosa* (Horv.) 1891.1332, *pallipes* (Fabr.) 1794. U. S., Can.‡ *pellucidus* (Goeze), 1778.† *littoralis* (Schr.) 1801.*stria* (Latr.) 1804.† *saltatorius* (Panz.) 1805.*marginalis* (Turt.) 1806.*dimidiata* (Curt.) 1835.*ocellata* (Costa), 1843.*luctuosa* var. (Westh.) 1880.1333, *laticollis* (Reut.) 1875. Alask.1334, *sphacelata* (Uhl.) 1877. S. E.1335, *opacula* (Zett.) 1840. E.*costalis* (Sahlb.) 1848.† *marginalis* (H. S.) 1853.1336, *scotica* (Curt.) 1835. "Am. Bor."† *litoralis* (Fieb.) 1859.*hirsutula* (Flor), 1860.† *riparia* (D. & S.) 1865.*gracilipes* (Jakl.) 1879.1337, *pellita* (Uhl.) 1877. E.1338, *lugubris* (Say), 1832. E.

- 1339, *elongata* (Uhl.) 1877. Br. Col.  
 1340, *luctuosa* (Stal), 1858. Pacif.  
 1341, *saltatoria* (Linn.) 1758. E.  
     *alpinus* (Scop.) 1763.  
     † *littoralis* (Fabr.) 1794.  
     † *maculata* (Latr.) 1804.  
     † *zosteræ* (A. & S.) 1843.

Genus **Micranthia** Reut. 1912.Orthotype *marginalis* Fall.

- 1342, *humilis* (Say), 1832. U. S.  
 1343, *pusilla* Van D. 1904. Pacif.

Genus **Iosectus** Reut. 1912.Orthotype *politus* Uhl.

- 1344, *politus* (Uhl.) 1877. W.  
 1344a, *flavicosta* Reut. 1912.

Genus **Lampracanthia** Reut. 1912.Orthotype *crassicornis* Uhl.

- 1345, *crassicornis* (Uhl.) 1877. N., Can.  
 Subfamily SALDOIDINÆ Reut. 1912.

Genus **Saldoida** Osb. 1901.Logotype *slossoni* Osb.

- 1346, *slossoni* Osb. 1901. S.  
 1347, *cornuta* Osb. 1901. S.

## Superfamily NOTONECTOIDEA Reut. 1910.

## Phalanx NOTONECTEFORMES Reut. 1910.

Family **NOTONECTIDÆ** (Leach), 1815.Subfamily NOTONECTINÆ (Fieb.) 1356, *shooterii* Uhl. 1894. Pacif.[1851. 1356a, *melæna* Kirk. 1897.Genus **Notonecta** Linn. 1758.Logotype *glauca* Linn.

- 1348, *lutea* Mull. 1776. Can.  
     *unicolor* H. S. 1835.  
 1348a, *scutellaris* Kirk. 1897.  
 1349, *irrorata* Uhl. 1878. N., Can.  
 1350, *uhleri* Kirk. 1897. E.  
 1351, *variabilis* Fieb. 1851. E., Can.  
     † *americana* Ashm. 1899.  
 1352, *undulata* Say, 1832. U. S., Can.  
     † *americana* Gmel. 1789.  
     *unicolor* Fieb. 1851.  
     *scutellaris* Fieb. 1851.  
     † *variabilis* Guer. 1857.  
     † *pallipes* Leth. 1881.  
     ? *albida* Kirk. 1900.  
 1352a, *punctata* Fieb. 1851.  
 1352b, *virescens* Blanch. 1852.  
 1352c, *maculata* Fieb. 1851.  
 1352d, *charon* Kirk. 1897.  
 1352e, *latona* Kirk.  
 1352f, *selene* Kirk.  
 1353, *howardii* Bueno, 1905. S. W.  
 1354, *raleighi* Bueno, 1907. E.  
 1355, *indica* Linn. 1771. W.  
     *americana* Fabr. 1775.  
     *unifasciata* Guer. 1857.  
     *dorsalis* Fieb. 1851.

1357, *insulata* Kirby, 1837. U. S., Can. N.Y.*rugosa* Fieb. 1851.*bicolor* Fieb. 1851.*plagiata* Fieb. 1851.*cordigera* Fieb. 1851.*basalis* Fieb. 1851.1357a, *impressa* Fieb. 1851.1357b, *geala* Kirk. 1897.1357c, *odara* Kirk. 1897.1358, *montezuma* Kirk. 1897. Pacif.1359, *mexicana* A. & S. 1843. S. W.*klugii* Fieb. 1851.1359a, *ceres* Kirk. 1897.1359b, *hades* Kirk. 1897.Genus **Buenoa** Kirk. 1904.Orthotype *antigone* Kirk.1360, *albida* (Champ.) 1901. S. W.1361, *carinata* (Champ.) 1901. S. & S. W.1362, *margaritacea* Bueno, 1908. E. & S.† *platycnemis* (Uhl.) 1884.† *pallipes* (Kirk.) 1899.*Anisops* sp. Bueno. 1905.† *albida* ? Bueno, 1907.1363, *platycnemis* (Fieb.) 1851. U. S.1364, *elegans* (Fieb.) 1851. E.

## Subfamily PLEINÆ Fieb. 1851.

Genus **Plea** Leach, 1817.Haplotype *minutissima* Fussl.1365, *striola* Fieb. 1844. U. S.



Phalanx NEPAEFORMES Reut. 1910.

Family NAUCORIDÆ (Fall.) 1814.

- Subfamily NAUCORINÆ (Stal), 1876. 1369, *pulchellus* Montd. 1897. S. W.  
 Genus *Pelocoris* Stal, 1876. 1369a, *pallidulus* Montd. 1910.  
 Logotype *femoratus* P. B. 1370, *pudicus* Stal, 1862. W.  
 1366, *femoratus* (P. B.) 1805. E. 1371, *circumcinctus* Montd. 1910. S. W.  
*pocyi* (Guer.) 1844. 1372, *californicus* Montd. 1897. Pacif.  
 1367, *biimpressus* Montd. 1898. 1373, *melanopterus* Stal, 1862. S. W.  
 1368, *carolinensis* Bueno, 1907. S. E. 1374, *mormon* Montd. 1909. S. W.  
 † *pocyi* Uhl. 1878. 1375, *heidemanni* Montd. 1910. Rk. Mts.  
 Subfamily CRYPTOCRICINÆ Montd. 1376, *puncticollis* Stal, 1876. S. W.  
 Genus *Ambrysus* Stal, 1862. 1377, *guttatipennis* Stal, 1876. S. W.  
 Logotype *signoreti* Stal. 1378, *signoreti* Stal, 1862. W.

Family NEPIDÆ (Latr.) 1802.

*Hydrocorides* Fall. 1814.

- Genus *Nepa* Linn. 1758. *kirkaldyi* Bueno, 1905.  
 † *Hepa* Geoff. 1762. 1382, *nigra* H. S. 1853. S.  
 Logotype *cinerea* Linn. † *fusca* Kirk. 1905.  
 1379, *apiculata* Uhl. 1862. E. 1383, *americana* Montd. 1910. E., Can. 1383  
 † *cinerea* Ferr. 1888. part. † ?*fusca* Uhl. 1876.  
 Genus *Curicta* Stal, 1861. § *quadrinotata* Uhl. 1876.  
*Helotenthos* Berg. 1879. † *quadridentata* Uhl. 1886.  
*Nepoides* Montd. 1895. 1383a, *edentula* Montd. 1910.  
 Haplotype *scorpio* Stal. † *fusca* Prov. 1888.  
 1380, *howardi* Montd. 1910. S. W. 1384, *brevicollis* Montd. 1910. Pacif.  
 Genus *Ranatra* Fabr. 1790. 1385, *protensa* Montd. 1910. S. E.  
 Logotype *linearis* Linn. 1386, *annulipes* Stal, 1854. S. W.  
 1381, *fusca* P. B. 1805. E., Can. *fabricii* Guer. 1857.

Family BELOSTOMIDÆ (Leach), 1815.

- Genus *Benacus* Stal, 1861. *litigiosum* (Duf.) 1863. [Can.  
 Orthotype *griseus* Say. † *griseum* (Stal), 1861.  
 1387, *griseus* (Say), 1832. E., Can. † *grande* (Dimmock), 1886.  
*haldemanni* (Leidy), 1847. 1389, *obscurus* (Duf.) 1863. E.  
*impressus* (Hald.) 1853. 1390, *angustipes* (Mayr), 1871. W.  
*harpar* (Stal), 1854. 1391, *uhleri* (Montd.) 1896. E.  
*angustatus* (Guer.) 1856. † *americanus* (Uhl.) 1876.  
 ?*ruficeps* (Duf.) 1863. 1392, *annulipes* (H. S.) 1846. Pacif.  
 ?*distinctum* (Duf.) 1863. *ruficeps* (Duf.) 1863.  
 Genus *Lethocerus* Mayr, 1852. *signoreti* (Duf.) 1863.  
 † *Belostoma* Latr. 1810. Genus *Belostoma* Latr. 1807.  
*Amorgius* Stal, 1865. *Zaitha* A. & S. 1843.  
*Montondonista* Kirk. 1901. *Perthostoma* Leidy, 1847.  
 Type *cordofanus* Mayr. Haplotype *bosci* Lep. & Serv.  
 1388, *americanus* (Leidy), 1847. U. S., 1393, *fluminea* Say, 1832. U. S., Can. 1393

*aurantiacus* (Leidy), 1847.

† *micrantula* G. & B. 1895.

1393a. **immaculata** Say, 1832.

1394. **lutaria** (Stal), 1855. S.

† *aurantiacum* Bueno, 1907.

1395. **boscii** Lep. & Serv. 1825. S. & S. W.

*anurus* (H. S.) 1848.

*cupreomicans* (Stal), 1854.

*subspinosa* (Duf.) 1863.

1396. **bifoveata** (Hald.) 1852. S. W.

1397. **elliptica** Latr. 1833. S. W.

1398. **bakeri** Montd. 1913. Pacif.

1399. **fusciventris** (Duf.) 1863. S. W.

1400. **apache** Kirk. 1908. Pacif.

|| *minor* (Duf.) 1863.

1400a. **cubaensis** Mayr, 1871.

1401. **testaceum** (Leidy), 1847. E.

*reticulata* (Hald.) 1852.

Genus **Abedus** Stal, 1862.

Logotype *ovatus* Stal.

Subgenus *Abedus* Stal.

*Stenoscytus* Mayr, 1863.

1402. **ovatus** Stal, 1862. S. W.

*mexicanus* (Mayr), 1863.

1403. **breviceps** Stal, 1862. S. W.

Subgenus *Deinostoma* Kirk. 1897.

|| *Serphus* Stal, 1862.

Haplotype *dilatata* Say.

1404. **dilatatus** (Say), 1832. S. W.

*stollii* (H. S.) 1853.

Subgenus *Pedinocoris* Mayr, 1863.

Logotype *macronyx* Mayr.

1405. **macronyx** Mayr, 1863. S. W.

1406. **indentatus** (Hald.) 1853. S. W.

*brachyonyx* Mayr, 1863.

#### Superfamily OCHTEROIDEA Reut. 1910.

*Litoralia* Fieb. 1851.

#### Phalanx OCHTERIFORMES Reut. 1910.

#### Family GELASTOCORIDÆ Kirk. 1897.

*Galgulidæ* (Billb.) 1820.

*Nerthridæ* Kirk. 1906.

*Mononychidæ* Horv. 1911.

#### Subfamily GELASTOCORINÆ Champ.

*Galguloidæ* Fieb. 1851. [1901.

Genus **Gelastocoris** Kirk. 1897.

|| *Galgulus* Latr. 1802.

Haplotype *oculatus* Fabr.

• 1407. **oculatus** (Fabr.) 1798. U. S. vA

? *pulcher* (Stal), 1854.

1408. **vicinus** Champ. 1901. S. W.

1409. **variegatus** (Guer.) 1844. S. W.

† *nebulosus* (Stal), 1876.

#### Subfamily MONONYCHINÆ (Fieb.)

*Nerthrine* Kirk. 1906. [1851.

Genus **Mononyx** Lap. 1832.

*Phintius* Stal, 1861.

Orthotype *raptoria* Fabr.

1410. **fuscipes** Guer. 1843. Pacif.

*badius* H. S. 1853.

*obscurus* Stal, 1854.

† *raptorius* Walk. 1873.

? *stygicus* Uhl. 1884.

Genus **Nerthra** Say, 1832.

Haplotype *stygica* Say.

1411. **stygica** Say, 1832. S.

#### Family OCHTERIDÆ Kirk. 1906.

*Pelagonida* Leach, 1815.

Genus **Ochterus** Latr. 1807.

*Pelagonus* Latr. 1809.

Haplotype *marginatus* Latr.

1412. **americanus** (Uhl.) 1876. U. S.

1413. **banksi** Barb. 1913. S.

1414. **flaviclavus** Barb. 1913. S.



Series SANDALIORRHYNCHA Börner, 1904.

Superfamily CORIXOIDEA Reut.

Family **CORIXIDÆ** (Leach), 1815.*Sigarida* Stal, 1865.Genus **Tenagobia** Bergr. 1899.Haplotype *marmorata* Bergr.1415, **socialis** (White), 1879. Pacif.Genus **Callicorixa** White, 1873.Logotype *præusta* Fieb.1416, **præusta** (Fieb.) 1848. Alaska.1417, **kollarii** (Fieb.) 1851. N., Can.† *cuba* (Uhl.) 1894.1418, **geblerii** (Fieb.) 1848. Alaska.Genus **Ramphocorixa** Abbott, 1912.Haplotype *balanodis* Abbott.1419, **balanodis** Abbott, 1912. S.Genus **Arctocorixa** Wallen. 1894.*Basilcocorixa* Kirk. 1898.† *Corisa* Thom. 1869.Logotype *carinata* Sahlbg.Subgenus *Arctocorixa* Wall., Kirk. 1908.1420, **abdominalis** (Say), 1832. S. W.*bimaculata* (Guer.) 1844.*femorata* (Guer.) 1857.1421, **acuminata** (Uhl.) 1897. Gt. Pl.1422, **alternata** (Say), 1825. E.1423, **bilineata** (Prov.) 1872. Can.§ *bivittata* (Prov.) 1888.1424, **calva** (Say), 1832. N., Can.1425, **convexa** (Fieb.) 1851. Labr.1426, **decolor** (Uhl.) 1871. W.1427, **dispersa** (Uhl.) 1875. W.1428, **edulis** (Champ.) 1901. S.1429, **erichsonii** (Fieb.) 1851. E.1430, **escheri** (Heer), 1853. Pacif.1431, **expleta** (Uhl.) 1895. U. S.1432, **fossarum** (Leach), 1818. Pacif.1433, **germarii** (Fieb.) 1848. Alaska.*variegata* (Walleng.) 1854.*intricata* (D. & S.) 1869.1434, **harrisii** (Uhl.) 1878. E., Can.1435, **hydatotrepes** Kirk. 1908. S.1436, **inscripta** (Uhl.) 1894. W.1437, **interrupta** (Say), 1825. U. S.1438, **kennicottii** (Uhl.) 1897. E.1439, **kirbyi** (Fieb.) 1851. Can.‖ *carinata* (Kirby), 1837.1440, **lævigata** (Uhl.) 1893. W.1441, **lateralis** (Leach), 1818. E.*hieroglyphica* (Duf.) 1833.*feberi* (Walleng.) 1854.*vaga* (Walleng.) 1854.1442, **lineata** (Forst.) 1771. E.*novemberacensis* (Gmel.) 1788.1443, **mercenaria** (Say), 1832. S. W.1444, **nitida** (Fieb.) 1851. S. E.1444a. **minor** Abbott, 1913.1445, **pectenata** Abbott, 1913. S.1446, **planifrons** (Kirby), 1857. Can.1447, **reticulata** (Guer.) 1857. S.1448, **serrulata** (Uhl.) 1897. S. W.1449, **signata** (Fieb.) 1851. E.1450, **stagnalis** (Leach), 1818. E.*limitata* (Fieb.) 1848.*nigrolineata* (Thom.) 1869.*thomsoni* (Puton), 1886.1451, **stigmatica** (Fieb.) 1851. "N. Am."1452, **striata** (Linn.) 1758. W.1453, **sutulis** (Uhl.) 1876. W.1454, **tarsalis** (Fieb.) 1851. E.1455, **trilineata** (Prov.) 1872. Can.§ *trivittata* (Prov.) 1888.1456, **tumida** (Uhl.) 1877. Rk. Mts.1457, **vulnerata** (Uhl.) 1861. W.1458, **wallengreni** (Stal), 1859. Pacif.1459, **zimmermannii** (Fieb.) 1851. E.Subgenus *Hesperocorixa* Kirk. 1908.Haplotype *brimleyi* Kirk.1460, **brimleyi** Kirk. 1908. S.Genus **Palmacorixa** Abbott, 1912.Haplotype *gillettii* Abbott.1461, **gillettii** Abbott, 1912. Rk. Mts.1462, **buenoi** Abbott, 1913. E.

- Genus **Corixa** Geoff. 1762.  
*Sigara* Fabr. 1775.  
*Macrocorisa* Thom. 1869.  
*Trichocorixa* Kirk. 1908.  
 Haplotype *geffroyi* Leach.  
 1463, **gordita** Abbott, 1913. S.  
 1464, **sellaris** Abbott, 1913. S.  
 1465, **macroceps** (Kirk.) 1908. S.  
 1466, **minima** Abbott 1913. S.  
 1467, **verticalis** Fieb. 1851. E.  
 1468, **?pygmaea** Fieb. 1851. ?  
 1469, **burmeisterii** Fieb. 1851. "N. Am."

Suborder **HOMOPTERA** Latr. 1810.Section **AUCHENORHYNCHA** A. & S. 1843.Family **CICADIDÆ** (Latr.) 1802.*Mannifera* Linn. 1758.*Tettigonides* Fall. 1814.*Stridulantes* Latr. 1825.

- Subfamily **TIBICENINÆ** n. n.  
*Cicadides* A. & S. 1843.  
 § *Tibicina* Van D. 1915.  
 Tribe **TIBICENINI** n. n.  
*Cicadini* Dist. 1904.  
 Genus **Tibicen** Latr. 1825.  
 Haplotype *plebeja* Scop.  
 † *Cicada* Latr. 1810.  
*Chremistica* Stal. 1870.  
*Diccroprocta* Stal. 1870.  
*Rihana* Dist. 1904.  
 1470, **biconica** (Walk.) 1850. S.  
 1471, **townsendi** (Uhl.) 1905. S. W.  
 1472, **rudis** (Walk.) 1858. S. W.  
 1473, **linnei** (S. & G.) 1907. E.  
 1474, **pruinosa** (Say), 1825. E.  
 § *bruncosa* (Wild), 1852.  
 † *canicularis* (Prov.) 1889.  
 1474a. **winnemanna** (Davis), 1912.  
 1474b. **latifasciata** (Davis), 1915.  
 1475, **sayi** (S. & G.) 1907. E.  
 1475a. **australis** (Davis), 1910.  
 1476, **variegata** (Fabr.) 1794. "Carol."  
 1477, **lyricen** (DeG.) 1773. E.  
 ?*figurata* (Walk.) 1858.  
*fukula* (Osb.) 1906.  
 1477a. **engelhardti** (Davis), 1910. S.  
 1478, **similaris** (S. & G.) 1907. S.  
 1479, **canicularis** (Harr.) 1841. E. Can.  
 1480, **aurifera** (Say), 1825. E.  
 1481, **davisi** (S. & G.) 1907. S. E.  
 1482, **transversa** (Walk.) 1858. S. W.  
*alacris* (Stal), 1864.  
 1483, **vitripennis** (Say), 1830. S. & W.  
 § *albipennis* (Woodw.) 1888.  
 1483a. **nigriventris** (Walk.) 1858.  
 1484, **grossa** (Fabr.) 1775. E.  
*auletes* (Germ.) 1834.  
 ?*sonora* (Walk.) 1850.  
 ?*literata* (Walk.) 1850.  
 1485, **marginalis** (Walk.) 1852. S. E.  
 || *marginata* (Say), 1825.  
 1486, **dealbata** (Davis), 1915. Gt. Pl.  
 1487, **resh** (Hald.) 1852. S. W.  
 1488, **resonans** (Walk.) 1850. S.  
 1489, **olympusa** (Walk.) 1850. "U. S."  
*milvus* (Walk.) 1858.  
 1490, **superba** (Fh.) 1854. S. W.  
 1491, **erratica** (Osb.) 1906. S.  
 1492, **pallida** (Dist.) 1881. S. W.  
*azteca* (Kirk.) 1910.  
 1493, **delicata** (Osb.) 1906. S.  
 1494, **reperta** (Uhl.) 1892. S.  
 1495, **viridifascia** (Walk.) 1850. S.  
*sordidata* (Uhl.) 1909.  
 1496, **montezuma** (Dist.) 1881. S. W.  
 † *rudis* (Dist.) 1881.  
 1497, **cinctifera** (Uhl.) 1892. S. W.  
 1498, **dorsata** (Say), 1825. S. W.  
*varia* (Walk.) 1850.  
*robertsonii* (Fitch), 1855.  
*crassa* (Walk.) 1858.

Genus **Cacama** Dist. 1904.

Orthotype *maura* Dist.

1499, **valvata** (Uhl.) 1888. W.

1500, **crepitans** (Van D.) 1914. Pacif.

Subfamily CICADINÆ Van D. 1915.

*Gæaninæ* Dist. 1905.

Tribe CICADINI n. n.

*Cicadatraria* Dist. 1905.

Genus **Cicada** Linn. 1758.

*Tettigia* Kol. 1857.

Logotype *orni* Linn.

1501, **hieroglyphica** Say. 1830. S. E.

*characteria* Germ. 1830.

*johannis* Walk. 1850.

*scr-guttata* Walk. 1850.

Tribe FIDICININI (Dist.) 1905.

Genus **Proarna** Stal, 1864.

Logotype *pulverea* Oliv.

1502, **championi** Dist. 1881. S. W.

1503, **venosa** (Uhl.) 1888. S. W.

Genus **Pacarina** Dist. 1905.

Orthotype *signifera* Walk.

1504, **signifera** (Walk.) 1858. S. W.

Genus **Fidicina** A. & S. 1843.

Logotype *mannifera* Fabr.

1505, **pronoe** (Walk.) 1850. S. W.

*vinula* Stal, 1854.

*compacta* (Walk.) 1858.

Tribe ZAMMARINI (Dist.) 1905.

Genus **Odopœa** Stal, 1861.

Logotype *dilitata* Fabr.

1506, **funesta** Walk. 1858. "N. Am."

Subfamily TIBICININÆ (Dist.) 1905.

Tribe HYANTIINI (Dist.) 1905.

Genus **Queseda** Dist. 1905.

Orthotype *gigas* Oliv.

1507, **gigas** (Oliv.) 1790. S. W.

*triupsilon* (Walk.) 1850.

*sonans* (Walk.) 1850.

*consonans* (Walk.) 1850.

† *grossa* (Stal), 1858.

*sibilatrix* (Berg), 1879.

Tribe TETTIGADESINI (Dist.) 1905.

Genus **Tettigades** A. & S. 1843.

Haplotype *chilensis* A. & S.

1508, **mexicana** Dist. 1881. S. W.

Tribe CARINETINI (Dist.) 1905.

Genus **Herrera** Dist. 1905.

Orthotype *marginella* Walk.

1509, **marginella** (Walk.) 1858. S. W.

*ancilla* (Stal), 1864.

Tribe TIBICININI (Dist.) 1905.

Genus **Tibicina** Kol. 1857.

† *Tettigonia* Fall. 1826.

† *Cicada* Latr. 1807.

† *Tibicen* Latr. 1829.

Logotype *hematodes* Linn.

1510, **septendecim** (Linn.) 1758. E.

*costalis* (Fabr.) 1798.

race **tredecim** (Riley), 1868.

form **cassini** (Fish.) 1851.

Genus **Okanagana** Dist. 1905.

Orthotype *rimosa* Say.

1511, **cruentifera** (Uhl.) 1892. W.

1512, **ornata** Van D. 1915. Pacif.

1513, **arctostaphylæ** Van D. 1915. Pacif.

1514, **rubrovenosa** Davis, 1915. Pacif.

1515, **tristis** Van D. 1915. Pacif.

1516, **mariposa** Davis, 1915. Pacif.

1517, **hirsuta** Davis, 1915. Pacif.

1518, **rimosa** (Say), 1830. N. & W.

*canadensis* (Prov.) 1889.

1519, **canescens** Van D. 1915. Pacif.

1520, **occidentalis** (Walk.) 1866. Pacif.

1521, **schaefferi** Davis, 1915. W.

1522, **vanduzeei** Dist. 1914. Pacif.

1522a, **consobrina** Dist. 1914.

1523, **noveboracensis** (Emmons), 1854. E.

1524, **vandykei** Van D. 1915. Pacif.

1525, **californicus** Dist. 1914. Pacif.

1526, **striatipes** (Hald.) 1852. W.

1527, **triangulata** Davis, 1915. Pacif.

1528, **mercedita** Davis, 1915. Pacif.

1529, **synodica** (Say), 1825. W.

1530, **fratercula** Davis, 1915. W.

1531, **uncinata** Van D. 1915. Pacif.

1532, **minuta** Davis, 1915. Pacif.

Genus **Tibicinoides** Dist. 1914.

Orthotype cupreo-sparsa Uhl.

1533, **cupreo-sparsa** (Uhl.) 1889. Pacif.

1534, **hesperius** (Uhl.) 1876. W.

Genus **Clidophleps** Van D. 1915.

Orthotype *distanti* Van D.

1535, **blaisdellii** (Uhl.) 1892. Pacif.

1536, **distanti** (Van D.) 1914. Pacif.

1536a, **truncata** (Van D.) 1914.

1536b, **pallida** (Van D.) 1914.

Tribe PARNISINI (Dist.) 1905.

Genus **Platypedia** Uhl. 1888.

Logotype *areolata* Uhl.

1537, **putnami** (Uhl.) 1877. W.

1538, **areolata** (Uhl.) 1862. W.

1539, **intermedia** Van D. 1915. Pacif.

1540, **ampliata** Van D. 1915. Pacif.

1541, **minor** Uhl. 1888. Pacif.

1542, **aperta** Van D. 1915. Pacif.

Tribe MELAMPSALTINI (Dist.) 1905.

Genus **Melampsalta** Kol. 1857.

*Cicadetta* Kol. 1857.

*Tettigetta* Kol. 1857.

Logotype *musiva* Germ.

1543, **parvula** (Say), 1825. E.

*pallesceus* (Germ.) 1830.

*calliope* (Walk.) 1850.

### Family CERCOPIDÆ Leach, 1815.

Subfamily CERCOPINÆ (A. & S.) 1843.

*Rhinaulacina* Kirk. 1906.

Genus **Monecphora** A. & S. 1843.

*Tomaspis* Stal. 1866. part.

Logotype *cingulata* Lep. & Serv.

1544, **schach** (Fabr.) 1794. "N. Am."

• 1545, **bicincta** (Say), 1831. E. ✱

*bifascia* Walk. 1851.

*angusta* Walk. 1851.

*neglecta* Walk. 1851.

*rubra* Fowl. 1897. part.

• 1545a, **ignipecta** Fh. 1856. ✱

Subfamily APIIROPHORINÆ (A. & S.)

† *Ptyelina* Fowl. 1897. [1843.

† *Cercopina* Kirk. 1906.

Genus **Aphrophora** Germ. 1821.

† *Cercopis* Kirk. 1906.

Logotype *spumaria* Linn.

• 1546, **quadrinotata** Say, 1831. E. ✱

*facialis* Walk. 1858.

• 1547, **angulata** Ball, 1898. Pacif.

• 1548, **parallella** (Say), 1824. E., Can. ✱, ✱

*cribratus* (Walk.) 1851.

1549, **irrorata** Ball. 1898. W.

1550, **permutata** Uhl. 1876. W.

• 1551, **saratogensis** (Fh.) 1851. E. ✱, ✱

*detritus* (Walk.) 1851.

*gelidus* (Walk.) 1851.

1552, **annulata** Ball, 1898. W.

1553, **signoretii** Fh. 1856. N., Can.

1554, **corticea** Germ. 1821. Alaska.

Genus **Lepyronia** A. & S. 1843.

Logotype *coleoptrata* Linn.

• 1555, **quadrangularis** (Say), 1825. E., Can. ✱

1556, **angulifera** Uhl. 1876. S.

1557, **gibbosa** Ball, 1898. Centr. U. S.

† *sordida* Godg. 1895.

? *coleoptrata* (Linn.) 1761. "N. Am."

(See Oshanin Verz.)

Genus **Philaronia** Ball, 1898.

Logotype *bilineata* Say.

1558, **abjectus** (Uhl.) 1876. N. W.

† *angulifera* (G. & B.) 1895.

1559, **bilineata** (Say), 1831. N. Can.

† *lineatus* G. & B. 1895.

*americanus* (Bak.) 1897.

Genus **Philænus** Stal, 1864.

† *Ptyela* Germ. 1833.

† *Ptyelus* Lallm. 1913. part.

† *Cercopis* Kirk. 1900.

Logotype *leucophthalmus* Linn.

1560, **leucophthalmus** (Linn.) 1758. N.,

1560a, **falleni** Van D. 1914. [Can.

† *spumarius* (Fall.) 1826.

† *bifasciatus* (Fabr.) 1803.

1560b, **ustulatus** (Fall.) 1826.

1560c, **lateralis** (Linn.) 1758.

1560d, **leucocephalus** (Linn.) 1758.

*albiceps* (Prov.) 1872.

- 1560e. **marginellus** (Fabr.) 1794.  
 1560f. **fasciatus** (Fabr.) 1794.  
 1560g. **fabricii** Van D. 1914.  
     || *lineatus* (Fabr.) 1794.  
 1560h. **pallidus** (Zett.) 1826.  
     † *anotheræ* (Germ.) 1821.  
 ○ 1561, **lineatus** (Linn.) 1758. N., Can. N.  
     *abbreviata* (Fabr.) 1794.  
     *basivitta* (Walk.) 1851.  
 Genus **Clastoptera** Germ. 1839.  
     Logotype *achatina* Germ.  
 ○ 1562, **obtusa** (Say), 1825. U. S., Can. N.  
     *lineata* Lallm. 1913.  
     *orbiculata* Lallm. 1913.  
     † *lineaticollis* Ball, 1895.  
 1562a. **achatina** Germ. 1839.  
 1562b. **testacea** Fh. 1851.  
 1562c. **tristis** Van D. 1912.  
     † *achatina* Ball, 1895.  
     † *proteus* Prov. 1889.  
 1563, **osborni** G. & B. 1895. W.  
     † *obtusa* Van D. 1903.  
 1564, **delicata** Uhl. 1876. W. N.Y.  
 ○ 1565, **xanthocephala** Germ. 1839. E. & S.  
 1565a. **glaucia** Van D. 1912.  
 1566, **proteus** Fh. 1851. E. U. S., Can. N.Y.  
     *flavicollis* Fh. 1851.  
     *cincticollis* Fh. 1851.  
     *maculicollis* Fh. 1851.  
     *nigricollis* Fh. 1851.  
 1566a. **saint-cyri**, Prov. 1872.  
     *flava* Ball, 1895.  
 1566b. **vittata** Ball, 1895.  
 1566c. **pini** Fh. 1851.  
     *nigra* Ball, 1895.  
 1567, **lineatocollis** Stal, 1854. W.  
     † *delicata* Ball, 1895.  
 1567a. **lineata** Ball, 1895.  
 1567b. **binotata** Ball, 1895.  
 1568, **unicolor** Fowl. 1897. S. W.  
     [*arkansascensis* Fh. MS.] Fowl. 1898. N.

Family **MEMBRACIDÆ** (Germ.) 1821.Subfamily **SMILIINÆ** (Stal), 1866.Tribe **CERASINI** Godg. 1892.Genus **Ceresa** A. & S. 1843.Logotype *vitulus* Fabr.

- 1569, **patruelis** Stal, 1864. S.  
 ○ 1570, **diceros** (Stal), 1824. N., Can. N.Y., Va.  
     *postfasciata* A. & S. 1843.  
 1571, **albescens** Van D. 1908. E.  
 1572, **bubalus** (Fabr.) 1794. U. S., Can.  
     ‡ *bubalis* (Fabr.) 1803.  
 1573, **occidentalis** Funkh. 1915. Pacif.  
 1574, **brevitylus** Van D. 1908. S. E.  
 1575, **stimulea** Van D. 1914. S.  
     || *aculeata* Van D. 1909.  
 1576, **taurina** Fh. 1856. E., Can.  
 1577, **constans** (Walk.) 1851. N., Can.  
     † *subulata* Prov. 1890.  
     *illinoiensis* Godg. 1894.  
 1578, **palmeri** Van D. 1908. E., Can.  
 1579, **borealis** Fairm. 1846. E., Can.  
     † *bubalus* Fh. 1851.  
 ○ 1580, **basalis** Walk. 1851. N., Can. N.Y.  
     † *brevicornis* Prov. 1889.  
     † *semicrema* Prov. 1889.  
     *melanogaster* Osb. 1893.  
     *turbida* Godg. 1894.  
     † *bubalus* Buckt. 1902.  
     *semi-brunnea* Buckt. 1902.  
 1581, **albido-sparsa** Stal, 1859. Pacif.  
 1582, **brevis** Walk. 1851. N.  
 ○ 1583, **brevicornis** Fh. 1856. N., Can. N.Y.  
 1584, **femorata** Fairm. 1846. W.  
     *tacta* (Walk.) 1851.  
 1585, **uniformis** Fairm. 1846. S. W.  
 1586, **angulata** Walk. 1851. S.  
 Genus **Stictocephala** Stal, 1869.  
     Logotype *lutea* Walk.  
 1587, **inermis** (Fabr.) 1775. N., Can.  
     *goniphora* (Say), 1830.  
     *sanguino-apicalis* Godg. 1894.  
 1588, **pacifica** Van D. 1908. Pacif.  
 1589, **wickhami** Van D. 1908. Pacif.  
 1590, **substriata** (Walk.) 1851. S.  
 1591, **minuta** Funkh. 1915. S.



- 1592, *festina* (Say), 1830. S. & S. W.  
 † *uniformis* Stal, 1869.
- 1592a. *rufivitta* (Walk.) 1851.
- 1592b. *angulata* Van D. 1908.
- 1593, *protundata* Stal, 1869. S.  
 † *uniformis* Guer. 1857.
- 1594, *gillettei* Godg. 1892. W.
- 1595, *collina* Van D. 1908. Rk. Mts.
- 1596, *nigricans* Van D. 1914. Pacif.
- 1597, *franciscana* (Stal), 1859. Pacif.
- © 1598, *lutea* (Walk.) 1851. E., Can.  
*pectoralis* (Emm.) 1854.  
 † *festina* Prov. 1889.
- 1599, *diminuta* Van D. 1908. S.
- 1600, *nervosa* Buckt. 1903. N.
- Genus *Stictolobus* Metc. 1916.  
 Orthotype *subulata* Say.
- 1601, *subulata* (Say), 1831. E.
- Genus *Acutalis* Fairm. 1846.  
 Logotype *fusconervosa* Fairm.
- 1602, *tartarea* (Say), 1830. E., Can.
- 1602a. *semicrema* (Say), 1830.  
*anticonigra* Fairm. 1846.  
*brunnea* (Prov.) 1872.
- 1603, *inornata* Ball, 1905. S.
- Genus *Microtalis* Fowl. 1895.  
 Logotype *binaria* Fairm.
- 1604, *dorsalis* (Fh.) 1851. E., Can.
- © 1605, *calva* (Say), 1830. E.  
*flavipennis* (Germ.) 1835.
- 1605a. *illinoiensis* (Godg.) 1894.
- 1606, *occidentalis* (Godg.) 1894. W.
- 1606a. *binotata* (Godg.) 1894.
- 1607, *parva* (Godg.) 1894. W.
- Genus *Parantonaë* Fowl. 1895.  
 Haplotype *dipteroides* Fowl.
- 1608, *hispida* Van D. 1914. Pacif.
- Tribe TELAMONINI Godg. 1892.
- Genus *Carynota* Fh. 1851.  
*Optilete* Stal, 1867.  
 Logotype *mera* Say.
- 1609, *mera* (Say), 1831. E., Can.  
*majus* (Emmons), 1854.  
*strombergi* Godg. 1894.
- 1610, *maculata* Funkh. 1915. S.
- 1611, *stupida* (Walk.) 1851. N., Can.  
*muskokensis* Godg. 1894.  
 † *marmorata* (Prov.) 1889.  
*albopicta* (Buckt.) 1902.
- 1612, *vera* Godg. 1895. E.
- 1613, *marmorata* (Say), 1831. E., Can.  
*tripartita* (Walk.) 1851.
- 1614, *porphyrea* (Fairm.) 1846. E., Can.  
*picta* Prov. 1880.
- Genus *Thelia* A. & S. 1843.  
 Haplotype *bimaculata* Fabr.
- 1615, *bimaculata* (Fabr.) 1794. E., Can.
- 1616, *uhleri* Stal, 1869. E., Can.
- Genus *Glossonotus* Butl. 1878.  
 Logotype *acuminatus* Fabr.
- 1617, *acuminatus* (Fabr.) 1775. E., Can.
- 1618, *turriculatus* (Emmons), 1854. E.
- 1619, *univittatus* (Harr.) 1841. E., Can.
- 1620, *godingi* (Van D.) 1895. E., Can.  
 † *univittata* (Fh.) 1851.  
*dorsalis* (Buckt.) 1902.
- 1621, *cratægi* (Fh.) 1851. E., Can.
- Genus *Heliria* Stal, 1867.  
 Logotype *cristata* Fairm.
- 1622, *cristata* (Fairm.) 1846. E.  
*fagi* (Fh.) 1851.  
*acclivata* (Emmons), 1854.
- 1623, *scalaris* (Fairm.) 1846. E., Can.  
 † *fagi* (Emmons), 1854.
- 1624, *projecta* (Butl.) 1878. E.  
*cucullata* (Van D.) 1908.
- 1625, *strombergi* Godg. 1894. "Ill."
- 1626, *panoflava* Buckt. 1903. "N. Am."
- Genus *Telamona* Fh. 1851.  
 Logotype *ampelopsidis* Harr.
- 1627, *alta* Funkh. 1915. S.
- 1628, *declivata* Van D. 1908. E.
- 1629, *pyramidata* Uhl. 1877. W.
- 1630, *barbata* Van D. 1908. E.
- 1631, *viridia* Ball. 1903. Gt. Pl.
- 1632, *obsoleta* Ball, 1903. E.
- 1633, *westcotti* Godg. 1894. E.
- 1634, *dubiosa* n. n. E.  
 || *irrorata* Godg. 1894.



- 1635, **reclivata** Fh. 1851. E., Can.  
 † *cyrtops* Butl. 1878.
- 1636, **lugubris** Ball, 1903. Gt. Pl.
- 1637, **decorata** Ball, 1903. E.
- 1638, **compacta** Ball, 1903.
- 1639, **ehrhorni** Ball, 1903. S. W.
- 1640, **molaris** Butl. 1878. Can.
- 1641, **magniloba** Godg. 1894. "Ill."
- 1642, **pruinosa** Ball, 1903. U. S.
- 1643, **subfalcata** Van D. 1912. S.
- 1644, **querci** Fh. 1851. E., Can.  
 § *quercus* Walk. 1852.  
*brunnicipennis* Buckt. 1903.
- 1645, **monticola** (Fabr.) 1803. S.
- 1646, **ampelopsidis** (Harr.) 1841. E.  
*cissi* (Harr.) 1833. MS.  
*cyrtops* (Fairm.) 1846.  
 † *monticola* Uhl. 1884.
- 1647, **tristis** Fh. 1851. E., Can.
- 1647a, **coryli** Fh. 1851.  
*spreti* Godg. 1894.
- 1648, **concava** Fh. 1851. E.  
*ornata* Emmons, 1854.
- 1649, **sinuata** Fowl. 1896. S. W.
- 1650, **præalta** Fowl. 1894. E., Can.
- 1651, **unicolor** Fh. 1856. E., Can.  
*fasciata* Fh. 1851.  
*diffusa* (Walk.) 1856.
- 1651a, **irrorata** Fh. 1856.
- 1652, **extrema** Ball, 1903. E.
- 1653, **collina** Walk. 1851. E.  
*turritella* Buckt. 1903.
- 1654, **maculata** Van D. 1908. E.
- 1655, **excelsa** Fairm. 1846. E.
- 1656, **mexicana** Stal, 1869. S. W.
- 1657, **?conica** (Walk.) 1851. S.

Genus **Telamonanthe** Baker, 1907.

Orthotype *rileyi* Godg.

- 1658, **rileyi** (Godg.) 1892. Pacif.  
*coquilletti* (Godg.) 1894.
- 1659, **pulchella** (Ball), 1903. Rk. Mts.  
*brevis* (Ball), 1903.
- 1660, **modesta** Godg. 1894. "Ill."
- Genus **Archasia** Stal, 1867.  
 Logotype *galeata* Fabr.

- 1661, **galeata** (Fabr.) 1803. U. S., Can.  
*auriculata* (Fh.) 1851.

- 1662, **belfragei** Stal, 1869. E., Can.  
*canadensis* Prov. 1889.

- 1663, **pallida** Fairm. 1846. "N. Am."

Tribe **SMILIINI** Godg. 1892.

Genus **Smilia** Germ. 1833.

Logotype *centralis* Germ.

- 1664, **camelus** (Fabr.) 1803. E., Can. 85  
*vittata* A. & S. 1843.

*compressa* (Buckt.) 1903.

- 1664a, **guttata** Fh. 1851.

- 1664b, **zimmermanni** Fairm. 1846.

- 1664c, **viridis** Godg.) 1894.

- 1664d, **silvestrii** Mat. 1910.

- 1665, **fasciata** A. & S. 1843. S.

Genus **Antianthe** Fowl. 1895.

Logotype *expansa* Germ.

|| *Janthe* Stal, 1867.

*Agondas* Kirk. 1902.

- 1666, **expansa** (Germ.) 1835. S. & S. W.  
*cucullata* (Burm.) 1835.

Genus **Cyrtolobus** Godg. 1892.

|| *Cyrtosia* Fh. 1851.

*Cyrtoisa* Kirk. 1903.

Logotype *fenestratus* Fh.

Subgenus *Cyrtolobus* Godg. 1892.

- 1667, **celsus** n. n. E.

† *fenestratus* Van D. 1908.

- 1668, **ovatus** Van D. 1908. E.

- 1669, **fuliginosus** (Emmons), 1854. E.

- 1670, **viridis** (Emmons), 1854. E.

- 1671, **arcuatus** (Emmons), 1854. E.

† *muticus* Van D. 1908. part.

- 1672, **fenestratus** (Fh.) 1851. E. 8  
 † *muticus* (Van D.) 1908. part.

- 1673, **tuberosus** (Fairm.) 1846. E.

*semifascia* (Walk.) 1851.

† *semifasciata* (Buckt.) 1903.

- 1674, **vanduzii** (Godg.) 1894. S. W.

*grandis* Van D. 1908.

- 1675, **sculptus** (Fairm.) 1846. E.

- 1676, **discoidalis** (Emmons), 1854. E.

- 1677, **cinctus** Van D. 1908. E.

1678, **vau** (Say), 1831. E. U. S., Can.

† *fenestratus* (Prov.) 1889.

[*varius* Godg. MS.] Moore, 1907.

1679, **limus** Van D. 1908. S. W.

1680, **acutus** Van D. 1908. W.

1681, **maculifrontis** (Emmons), 1854. E.

1682, **pallidifrontis** (Emmons), 1854. E.

1683, **intermedius** (Emmons), 1854. E.

1684, **inermis** (Emmons), 1854. U. S.

1685, **griseus** Van D. 1908. E.

1686, **cinereus** (Emmons), 1854. E., Can.  
*ornata* (Prov.) 1889.

1687, **fuscipennis** Van D. 1908. E.

1688, **maculata** (Buckt.) 1902.

Subgenus *Atymma* Stal, 1867.

Haplotype *castaneæ* Fh.

1689, **simplex** Van D. 1908. S. W.

1690, **castaneæ** (Fh.) 1851. E., Can.

1690a, **lineata** Buckt. 1903.

1690b, **nigricephala** (Emmons), 1854.

1691, **helena** Woodr. 1915. E.

1692, **querci** (Fh.) 1851. E., Can.

1693, **inornata** (Say), 1831. E.

Subgenus *Evashmeadea* Godg. 1894.

‡ *Ashmeadea* Godg. 1892. nom. nud.

Logotype *concinus* Godg.

1694, **concinus** Godg. 1894. S. W.

Subgenus *Xantholobus* Van D. 1908.

Orthotype *inflatus* Van D.

1695, **muticus** (Fabr.) 1777. E., Can.

*trilineatus* (Say), 1824.

1696, **lateralis** Van D. 1908. E.

1697, **inflatus** Van D. 1908. W.

1698, **nitidus** Van D. 1908. E.

1699, **humidus** (Walk.) 1851. S.

Genus *Ophiderma* Fairm. 1846.

Haplotype *salamandra* Fairm.

1700, **salamandra** Fairm. 1846. E., Can.

1701, **pubescens** (Emmons), 1854. S. E.

[*obscura* Van D. MS.] Mat. 1910.

1702, **flaviguttula** Godg. 1894. E.

1703, **flavicephala** Godg. 1894. E.

1704, **flava** Godg. 1894. E., Can.

† *inornata* Prov. 1889.

1705, **pallida** Van D. 1908. S. W.

1706, **nigrocincta** Van D. 1908. Rk. Mts.

Tribe POLYGLYPTINI Godg. 1892.

Genus *Idioderma* Van D. 1909.

Orthotype *virescens* Van D.

1707, **virescens** Van D. 1909. S.

1708, **varia** Van. 1909. S.

Genus *Vanduzee* Godg. 1894.

*Hypamastris* Fowl. 1895.

Orthotype *arcuata* Say.

1709, **arquata** (Say), 1831. E., Can.

1710, **triguttata** (Burm.) 1836. S. & S. W.

*vestita* Godg. 1894.

[*annexus* (Townsend) MS.] 1892.

1711, **apicalis** (Walk.) 1851. "N. Am."

1712, **segmentata** (Fowl.) 1895. S. W.

1713, **læta** Godg. 1894. S. W.

1714, **bajula** (Godg.) 1894. S. W.

*arizonensis* (Godg.) 1894.

Genus *Polyglypta* Burm. 1835.

Haplotype *costata* Burm.

1715, **dorsalis** Burm. 1836. S.

*pallipes* Burm. 1836.

*sicula* A. & S. 1843.

*nigella* Fairm. 1846.

*fusca* Butl. 1878.

*hordacacca* Butl. 1878.

Genus *Entylia* Germ. 1833.

Logotype *sinuata* Fabr.

1716, **carinata** (Forst.) 1771. E., Can.

† *gibbosa* (Gmel.) 1778.

*bactriana* Germ. 1835.

† *sinuata* Fh. 1851.

*indecis* Walk. 1851.

† *emarginata* Emmons, 1854.

*impedita* Walk. 1858.

*vittata* (Buckt.) 1903.

1716a, **torva** Fh. 1851.

*accisa* Walk. 1851.

† *concarva* Prov. 1889.

† *sinuata* Buckt. 1903.

† *concis* Buckt. 1903.

1716b, **reducta** Walk. 1851.

1717, **concis Walk. 1851. E.**

*decis* Walk. 1851.

- 1718, *sinuata* (Fabr.) 1798. S.  
*emarginata* (Fabr.) 1798.  
 Genus **Publilia** Stal, 1867.  
 Orthotype *concava* Say.  
 1719, *concava* (Say), 1824. U. S., Can.  
*grisca* Buckt. 1903.  
 1719a, *nigridorsum* Godg. 1894.  
 1720, *reticulata* Van D. 1908. S. E.  
 1721, *modesta* Uhl. 1876. W.  
*bicinctura* Godg. 1892.  
 Subfamily DARNINÆ Stal, 1866.  
 Genus **Aconophora** Fairm. 1846.  
 Logotype *laminata* Fairm.  
 1722, *lineosa* Walk. 1858. "N. Am."  
 Genus **Stictopelta** Stal, 1869.  
 Haplotype *bipunctata* Burm.  
 1723, *nova* Godg. 1892. S. W.  
 1724, *marmorata* Godg. 1892. S. W.  
 1725, *arizona* Godg. 1895. S. W.  
 Subfamily HOPLOPHORINÆ Stal, 1866.  
 Genus **Umbonia** Burm. 1835.  
 Haplotype *spinosa* Fabr.  
 1726, *crassicornis* (A. & S.) 1843. S.  
*nigrita* (A. & S.) 1843.  
*orozimbo* Fairm. 1846.  
*media* (Walk.) 1851.  
*picta* Walk. 1858.  
*decorata* Walk. 1858.  
*intermedia* (Walk.) 1858.  
 1727, *amazili* Fairm. 1846. "N. Am."  
 Genus **Platycotis** Stal, 1869.  
 Haplotype *vittata* Fabr.  
 1728, *vittata* (Fabr.) 1803. S. & W.  
*sagittata* (Germ.) 1821.  
*belligera* (Say), 1824.  
*virata* (Burm.) 1835.  
*humilis* (Walk.) 1851.  
*viridescens* (Walk.) 1851.  
*guttifera* (Walk.) 1851.  
*nigro-maculata* Prov. 1889.  
*nigrolineata* Godg. 1894.  
 1728a, *quadrivittata* (Say), 1831.  
*4-lineata* (Germ.) 1835.  
*lineata* (Fairm.) 1846.  
*porrecta* (Walk.) 1851.  
*rubrivittata* Walk. 1851.  
*4-maculata* Godg. 1894.  
 1729, *minax* Godg. 1892. Pacif.  
*asodalis* (Godg.) 1892.  
 Genus **Lophopelta** Stal, 1869.  
 Logotype *tuberculata* Fairm.  
 1730, *tuberculata* (Fairm.) 1846. Pacif.  
 Subfamily MEMBRACINÆ Stal, 1866.  
 Genus **Membracis** Fabr. 1775.  
 Logotype *atrata* Fabr.  
 1731, *mexicana* Guer. 1843. Pacif.  
*stolida* Fairm. 1846.  
*sevmaculata* Walk. 1858.  
 1732, *nigra* (Oliv.) 1792. "W."  
*compressa* Fabr. 1803.  
 Genus **Enchophyllum** A. & S. 1843.  
 Logotype *cruentatum* Germ.  
 Subgenus *Phyllotropis* Stal, 1869.  
 Haplotype *fasciatum* Gmel.  
 1733, *fasciatum* (Gmel.) 1767 "N. Am."  
*cucullata* (A. & S.) 1843.  
 Genus **Campylenchia** Stal, 1869.  
 Haplotype *curvata* Fabr.  
 1734, *latipes* (Say), 1824. U. S., Can. M.Y.  
*antonina* (Walk.) 1851.  
*venosa* (Walk.) 1851.  
*frigida* (Walk.) 1851.  
*bimacula* (Walk.) 1851.  
*† curvata* Stal, 1869. part.  
 Genus **Enchenopa** A. & S. 1843.  
 Haplotype *monoceros* Germ.  
 1735, *binotata* (Say), 1824. E., Can. M.Y.  
*brevis* Walk. 1851.  
*bifusifera* Walk. 1858.  
*porrecta* Buckt. 1902.  
 1736, *permutata* Van D. 1908. W.  
 Genus **Leioscyta** Fowl. 1894.  
 Orthotype *pallidipennis* Stal.  
 1737, *ferruginipennis* (Godg.) 1894. W.  
 1737a, *testacea* Van D. 1908.  
 1738, *pallidipennis* (Stal), 1869. S. W.  
 Genus **Multareis** Godg. 1895.  
 Orthotype *cornutus* Godg.  
 1739, *cornutus* Godg. 1895. W.

Genus **Tylopelta** Fowl. 1894.Haplotype *gibbera* Stal.1740, **gibbera** (Stal), 1869. S. W.*americana* (Godg.) 1894.1741, **brevis** Van D. 1908. S.Genus **Bolbonota** A. & S. 1843.Haplotype *nisus* Germ.Subgenus **Tubercunota** Godg. 1893.Orthotype *melaena* Germ.1742, **tuberculata** (Coquerb.) 1801. S.Subgenus **Bolbonota** A. & S., Godg. 1893.1743, **dubiosa** Van D. 1914. "N. Am."|| *auroscricca* Fowl. 1894.Genus **Centrodontus** Godg. 1892.Orthotype *atlas* Godg.1744, **atlas** (Godg.) 1892. S. W.Genus **Philya** Walk. 1858.*Aechmophora* Stal, 1869.Haplotype *bicolor* Walk.1745, **ferruginosa** (Godg.) 1894. S. W.1746, **californensis** (Godg.) 1894. Pacif.Subfamily **CENTROTINÆ** (Stal), 1866.Genus **Microcentrus** Stal, 1869.*Phaulocentrus* Fowl. 1896.Family **CICADELLIDÆ** (Latr.) 1825.*Jassoidca* Van D. 1892.*Jassina* Stal, 1858.Subfamily **PAROPINÆ** (Fieb.) 1866.*Koebeliina* Bak. 1897.*Megophthalmina* Kirk. 1906.Genus **Koebelia** Bak. 1897.Orthotype *californica* Bak.1754, **californica** Bak. 1897. Pacif.1755, **irrorata** Ball, 1909. S. W.1756, **coronata** Ball, 1909. Pacif.1757, **grossa** Ball, 1909. Pacif.Genus **Paropulopa** Fieb. 1866.Haplotype *lineata* Fieb.1758, **interrupta** Ball, 1902. Pacif.1759, **friscana** Ball, 1909. Pacif.1760, **arborea** Ball, 1909. Pacif.1761, **californica** Ball, 1909. Pacif.*Centruchoides* Fowl. 1896.Orthotype *caryæ* Fitch.1747, **caryæ** (Fitch). 1851. E., Can.1748, **perdita** (A. & S.) 1843. S. E.*licbecki* (Godg.) 1894.[*capra* Mels. MS.] (Godg.) 1893.Genus **Platycentrus** Stal, 1869.Logotype *acuticornis* Stal.1749, **acuticornis** Stal, 1869. S. W.Genus **Tylocentrus** Van D. 1908.Haplotype *reticulatus* Van D.1750, **reticulatus** Van D. 1908. W.Genus **Tuberculoentrus** Godg. 1895.Haplotype *solus* Godg.1751, **solus** Godg. 1895. Pacif.Genus **Centrotus** Fabr. 1803.Logotype *cornutus* Linn.1752, **cornutus** (Linn.) 1758. E.*fuscus* (DeG.) 1773.Subfamily **ÆTALIONINÆ** (Ashm.) 1889.Genus **Aetalion** Latr. 1810.‡ *Cetalion* Leach. 1815.Orthotype *reticulata* Fabr.1753, **nervosum-punctatum** Sign. 1851. S. [W.]Subfamily **BYTHOSCOPIINÆ** (Dohrn),*Agalliina* Kirk. 1906. [1859.]*Eurymelini* Kirk. 1907.Genus **Agallia** Curt. 1833.Haplotype *puncticeps* Germ.Subgenus *Agalliopsis* Kirk. 1907.Orthotype *novella* Say.1762, **novella** (Say), 1831. U. S., Can. ✓§ *nobilis* Forbes, 1884.1763, **oculata** Van D. 1890. U. S., Can.Subgenus *Agallia* Curt. Kirk. 1907.1764, **punctata** (Prov.) 1872. U. S., Can.[*flaccida* Uhl. MS.] Van D. 1889.*canadensis* (Van D.) 1892.

- 1765, *constricta* Van D. 1894. S.  
 1766, *deleta* Van D. 1909. S.  
 Subgenus *Aceratagallia* Kirk. 1907.  
*Ceratagallia* Kirk. 1907.  
 Orthotype *sanguinolenta* Prov.  
 1767, *sanguinolenta* (Prov.) 1872. U. S.,<sup>h.c.</sup>  
*siccifolius* (Uhl.) 1876. [Can.  
 1768, *uhleri* Van D. 1894. W.  
 1769, *gilletti* O. & B. 1898. S. W.  
 1770, *bigeloviae* Bak. 1896. W.  
 1771, *cinerea* O. & B. 1898. W.  
*inconspicua* Bak. 1898.  
 1772, *californica* Bak. 1898. Pacif.  
 1773, *lyrata* Bak. 1898. Pacif.  
 † *perigrinans*? O. & B. 1898.  
 1774, ?*perigrinans* Stal, 1859. "Calif."  
 Genus *Idiocerus* Lewis, 1835.  
 Haplotype *adustus* H. S.  
 1775, *amoenus* Van D. 1894. Pacif.  
 1775a, *depictus* Ball, 1902.  
 1776, *amabilis* Ball, 1902. W.  
 1777, *nervatus* Van D. 1894. U. S.,<sup>h.c.</sup>  
 1778, *pallidus* Fh. 1851. E., Can.  
*obsoletus* (Walk.) 1851.  
 § *unicolor* Osb. 1892.  
 1779, *suturalis* Fh. 1851. E., Can.  
 1779a, *lunaris* Ball, 1902.  
 1779b, *continuus* Ball, 1902.  
 1779c, *vagus* Ball, 1902.  
 1780, *duzei* Prov. 1890. E.  
*perplexus* G. & B. 1895.  
 1781, *alternatus* Fh. 1851. E., Can.  
*interruptus* G. & B. 1895.  
 1782, *verticis* (Say), 1831. W.  
 1783, *concinnus* Ball, 1902. Pacif.  
 1784, *rufus* G. & B. 1895. Rk. Mts.  
 1784a, *cingulatus* Ball, 1902.  
 1785, *musteus* Ball, 1902. Pacif.  
 1786, *obstinatus* Ball, 1902. S. W.  
 1787, *morosus* Ball, 1902. Rk. Mts.  
 1788, *verrucosus* Ball, 1902. Rk. Mts.  
 1789, *ensiger* Ball, 1902. Rk. Mts.  
 1790, *productus* G. & B. 1895. Rk. Mts.  
 1791, *femoratus* Ball, 1902. Rk. Mts.  
 1792, *moniliferæ* O. & B. 1898. Gt. Pl.  
 1793, *scurra* (Germ.) 1834. E.  
*crenatus* (Germ.) 1834.  
*germari* Fieb. 1868.  
 1794, *formosus* Ball, 1902. Rk. Mts.  
 1795, *lachrymalis* Fh. 1851. E.  
 † *subbifasciatus* Prov. 1890.  
 1796, *ramentosus* (Uhl.) 1877. W.  
 † *verticis* Prov. 1890.  
*mimicus* G. & B. 1895.  
*brunneus* O. & B. 1898.  
 1797, *snowi* G. & B. 1895. E.  
 1798, *dolosus* Ball, 1902. Rk. Mts.  
 1799, *distinctus* G. & B. 1895. Rk. Mts.  
 1800, *cratægi* Van D. 1890. E., Can.  
 1801, *provancheri* Van D. 1890. U. S., Can.  
 † *clitellarius* Prov. 1890.  
 1802, *fitchi* Van D. 1909. E., Can.  
 ‖ *maculipennis* Fh. 1851.  
 1803, ?*striola* Fieb. 1868. Alaska.  
 Genus *Macropsis* Lewis, 1835.  
*Pediopsis* Burm. 1838.  
 Logotype *virescens* Fabr.  
 1804, *nubila* (Van D.) 1890. Pacif.  
 1805, *punctifrons* (Van D.) 1889. S. W.  
 1806, *reversalis* (O. & B.) 1898. E.  
 1807, *gleditschiæ* (O. & B.) 1898. E.  
 1808, *virescens* (Fabr.) 1794. E.  
 1808a, *graminea* (Fabr.) 1798.  
 1809, *viridis* (Fh.) 1851. E., Can.  
 1810, *occidentalis* (Van D.) 1889. Pacif.  
 1811, *suturalis* (O. & B.) 1898. E.  
 1812, *crocea* (O. & B.) 1898. E.  
 1813, *trivialis* (Ball), 1902. Rk. Mts.  
 1814, *erythrocephala* (G. & B.) 1895. Rk.  
 1815, *basalis* (Van D.) 1889. E., Can. [Mts.  
 1815a, *fumipennis* (G. & B.) 1895.  
 1816, *bicolor* (Os.) 1915. E.  
 1817, *canadensis* (Van D.) 1890. E., Can.  
 † *flavescens* (Van D.) 1889.  
 1818, *bifasciata* (Van D.) 1889. E., Can.  
 1819, *nigricans* n. n. E., Can.  
 † *trimaculata* (Van D.) 1889.  
 † *bifasciata* (Os.) 1905.  
 1820, *ferrugineoides* (Van D.) 1889. U. S.  
 † *bifasciata* (G. & B.) 1895.



- 1821, **trimaculata** (Fh.) 1851. E., Can.  
*insignis* (Van D.) 1889.  
 1822, **sordida** (Van D.) 1894. Rk. Mts.  
 1823, **tristis** (Van D.) 1890. Rk. Mts.

Genus **Oncopsis** Burm. 1838.

† *Bythoscopus* A. & S. 1843.

† *Athysanus* Fh. 1851.

† *Macropsis* Kirk. 1901.

Logotype *flavicollis* Linn.

- 1824, **variabilis** (Fh.) 1851. E., Can.

? *flavus* (Walk.) 1851.

† *clitellarius* (Prov.) 1872.

§ *variegatus* (Prov.) 1889.

♂ *abietis* (Fh.) 1851.

- 1824a, **coloradensis** (Bak.) 1898.

- 1825, **sobrius** (Walk.) 1851. N., Can.

- 1826, **cognatus** (Van D.) 1890. N., Can.

- 1827, **truncatus** (Bak.) 1898. E.

- 1828, **fitchi** n. n., E., Can.

|| *fenestratus* (Fh.) 1851.

- 1829, **pruni** (Prov.) 1890. N., Can.

- 1830, **minor** (Fh.) 1851. N., Can.

*ocellatus* (Prov.) 1872.

- 1831, **nigrinasi** (Fh.) 1851. N., Can.

*flavescens* (Prov.) 1872.

† *fenestratus* (Prov.) 1890.

- 1832, **fagi** (Fh.) 1851. E.

- 1833, **distinctus** (Van D.) 1890. E., Can.

Genus **Straganiopsis** Bak. 1903.

Orthotype *idiocerooides* Bak.

- 1834, **idiocerooides** (Bak.) 1900. S. W.

Genus **Bythoscopus** Germ. 1833.

† *Jassus* Fall. 1826.

*Batracomorphus* Lewis. 1835.

† *Macropsis* A. & S. 1843.

*Stragania* Stal. 1862.

*Pachyopsis* Uhl. 1877.

*Gargaropsis* Fowl. 1896.

Logotype *lanio* Linn.

- 1835, **lætus** (Uhl.) 1877. Rk. Mts.

- 1835a, **pætus** (Ball), 1900.

- 1836, **apicalis** (O. & B.) 1898. E.

*alabamensis* (Bak.) 1900.

- 1837, **robustus** (Uhl.) 1877. S. & W.

- 1838, **misellus** (Stal), 1864. S. W.

- 1839, **rufoscutellatus** (Bak.) 1900. W.

- 1840, **bisignatus** (Ball), 1902. Rk. Mts.

- 1841, **franciscanus** (Bak.) 1903. Pacif.

- 1842, **humilis** (Stal), 1864. Pacif.

- 1843, **ater** (Bak.) 1900. Pacif.

♀ *magnus* (Bak.) 1900.

- 1844, **californicus** (Bak.) 1900. W.

- 1845, **grandis** (Ball), 1909. S. W.

Subfamily CICADELLINÆ n. n.

*Tettigonioidæ* Spin. 1850.

*Tettigoniellidæ* Melich. 1905.

*Tetigoniinæ* Kirk. 1906.

Tribe CICADELLINI n. n.

*Tettigonides* A. & S. 1843.

*Proconiida* Stal. 1869.

*Tettigoniellini* Jacoby. 1905.

*Tetigoniini* Kirk. 1906.

Genus **Oncometopia** Stal. 1869.

† *Proconia* A. & S. 1843.

Logotype *undata* Fabr.

- 1846, **undata** (Fabr.) 1794. S. E. ♀a.

*orbona* (Fabr.) 1798.

*nigricans* (Walk.) 1851.

*clavior* (Walk.) 1851.

*lucernæ* (Walk.) 1851.

*marginata* (Walk.) 1851.

*badia* (Walk.) 1851.

*scutellata* (Walk.) 1851.

*tenebrosa* (Walk.) 1851.

*plagiata* (Walk.) 1851.

*alpha* Fowl. 1899.

*garryæ* Ckl. 1903.

- 1847, **lateralis** (Fabr.) 1798. U. S., Can. ♀a

*marginella* (Fabr.) 1803.

*costalis* (Fabr.) 1803.

*striata* (Walk.) 1851.

*lugens* (Walk.) 1851.

*pyrrhotelus* (Walk.) 1851.

- 1847a, **limbata** (Say), 1825.

*septentrionalis* (Walk.) 1858.

Genus **Homalodisca** Stal. 1869.

Logotype *triquetra* Fabr.

- 1848, **triquetra** (Fabr.) 1803. S. E.

*vitripennis* (Germ.) 1821.

*coagulata* (Say), 1832.



- Pichthyocephala* (Sign.) 1854.  
*admittens* (Walk.) 1858.  
*aurigena* (Walk.) 1858.  
*excludens* (Walk.) 1858.  
 1849, *liturata* Ball, 1901. S. W.  
 1850, *insolita* (Walk.) 1858. S. W.  
 Genus *Aulacizes* A. & S. 1843.  
 Haplotype quadripunctata Germ.  
 1851, *irrorata* (Fabr.) 1794. S. E.  
*nigripennis* (Fabr.) 1794.  
*ruficentris* Walk. 1851.  
 1852, *?pollinosa* Fowl. 1901. S.  
 Genus *Cicadella* Latr. 1817.  
 || *Tetigonia* Geoff. 1762.  
 † *Cicada* Fabr. 1775.  
 || *Tettigonia* Oliv. 1789.  
*Amblycephalus* Curt. 1833.  
*Tetigonia* Kirk. 1900.  
*Tettigoniella* Jacoby. 1903.  
 Orthotype viridis Linn.  
 1853, *viridis* (Linn.) 1758. Can.  
 1854, *hieroglyphica* (Say), 1831. W.  
 1854a, *dolabrata* (Ball), 1901.  
 1854b, *uhleri* (Ball), 1901.  
 1854c, *confluens* (Uhl.) 1861.  
 1855, *gothica* (Sign.) 1854. E., Can. w. y.  
 † *hieroglyphica* (Harr.) 1835.  
*similis* (Woodw.) 1887.  
 1856, *circellata* (Bak.) 1898. S. W.  
 † *atropunctata* (Ball), 1901.  
 1857, *dohrnii* (Sign.) 1855. S. W.  
*aurora* (Bak.) 1898.  
*delicata* (Fowl.) 1900.  
 1858, *occatoria* (Say), 1831. S. E.  
*compta* (Fowl.) 1900.  
 Genus *Kolla* Dist. 1908.  
 Orthotype insignis Dist.  
 1859, *bifida* (Say), 1831. E., Can. n.  
*tenuella* (Walk.) 1851.  
 1859a, *fasciata* (Walk.) 1851. S.  
*fuscolinella* (Fowl.) 1900.  
 1860, *geometrica* (Sign.) 1854. S. E.  
*psittacella* (Fowl.) 1900.  
 1861, *hartii* (Ball), 1901. S. E.  
 1862, *similis* (Walk.) 1851. S.  
 † *herbida* (Sign.) 1854.  
 † *communis* (Walk.) 1858.  
*prolixa* (Fowl.) 1900.  
 Genus *Helochara* Fh. 1851.  
 Haplotype communis Fh.  
 1863, *communis* Fh. 1851. U. S., Can.  
*herbida* (Walk.) 1851.  
 Genus *Graphocephala* n. gen.  
 † *Dicrocephala* Ball, 1901.  
 Orthotype coccinea Forst.  
 1864, *coccinea* (Forst.) 1771. E., Can. w. y.  
*quadricittata* (Say), 1831.  
*picta* (Walk.) 1851.  
*?idonca* (Fowl.) 1900.  
 1864a, *teliformis* (Walk.) 1851.  
 1865, *versuta* (Say), 1831. S. E. v.  
*redacta* (Fowl.) 1900.  
 1865a, *lineiceps* (Spin.) 1858. S. W.  
 1866, *cythura* (Bak.) 1898. S. W.  
 Genus *Dræculacephala* Ball, 1901.  
 Orthotype mollipes Say.  
 1867, *floridana* Ball, 1901. S.  
 1868, *7-guttata* (Walk.) 1851. S.  
 1869, *balli* Van D. 1915. S.  
 1870, *acuta* (Walk.) 1851. S.  
 1871, *bradleyi* Van D. 1915. S.  
 1872, *producta* (Walk.) 1851. S.  
 1873, *angulifera* (Walk.) 1851. N., Can.  
 1874, *mollipes* (Say), 1831. U. S., Can. w. y.  
*?innotata* (Walk.) 1851.  
*antica* (Walk.) 1851.  
*viridis* (Prov.) 1872.  
 † *viridis* (Prov.) 1889.  
 1875, *minor* (Walk.) 1851. S. & W.  
 † *producta* (Van D.) 1894.  
 1876, *inscripta* Van D. 1915. S.  
 1877, *manitobiana* Ball, 1901. N., Can.  
 1878, *crassicornis* Van D. 1915. Pacif.  
 1879, *noveboracensis* (Fh.) 1851. N., Can.  
*prasina* (Walk.) 1851.  
 † *mollipes* (Prov.) 1889.  
 1880, *gillettei* Ball, 1901. Rk. Mts.  
 1881, *reticulata* (Sign.) 1854. S. & S. W. v.  
*flaviceps* (Riley), 1880.  
*deducta* (Fowl.) 1900.

Genus **Pagaronia** Ball, 1902.

Haplotype 13-punctata Ball.

- 1882, **13-punctata** Ball, 1902. Pacif.  
 1882a, **triunata** Ball, 1902.  
 1882b, **octopunctata** Kirk, 1909.  
 1883, **tripunctata** (Fh.) 1851. E., Can.

Genus **Eucanthus** L. & S. 1825.‡ *Evacanthus* Germ. 1833.

- 1884, **acuminatus** (Fabr.) 1794. N., Can.  
*interstincta* (Fall.) 1826.  
*germari* (Curt.) 1833.  
*orbitalis* Fh. 1851.  
 1885, **interruptus** (Linn.) 1758. S.

Genus **Bathysmatophorus** Sahlb. 1871.

Haplotype reuteri Sahlb.

- 1886, **uhleri** Bak. 1898. Pacif.

Genus **Errhomenellus** Put. 1886.‖ *Errhomenus* Fieb. 1866.

Haplotype brachypterus Fieb.

- 1887, **montanus** (Bak.) 1898. Rk. Mts.  
 1888, **lineatus** (Bak.) 1898. Pacif.  
 1889, **oregonensis** (Bak.) 1898. Pacif.  
 1890, **friscanus** Ball, 1909. Pacif.  
 1891, **irroratus** Ball, 1902. Pacif.  
 1892, **maculatus** (G. & B.) 1895. Rk. Mts.  
 1893, **aridus** Ball, 1909. W.

## Subfamily GYPONINÆ Berg. 1879.

*Scarides* A. & S. 1843.*Penthimiina* Kirk. 1906.Genus **Penthimia** Germ. 1821.

Haplotype nigra Goeze.

- 1894, **americana** Fh. 1851. N., Can. ♂ ♀  
*vicaria* Walk. 1851.  
*picta* Prov. 1872.

Genus **Zinneca** A. & S. 1843.

Haplotype flavidorsum A. &amp; S.

- 1895, **flavidorsum** A. & S. 1843. E.

Genus **Gypona** Germ. 1821.

Haplotype glauca Fabr.

- 1896, **rugosa** Spangb. 1878. U. S., Can.  
 1897, **8-lineata** (Say), 1824. E., Can. ♂  
 1898, **cana** Burm. 1838. U. S., Can.  
*8-lineata* var. *a* (Say), 1824.  
 † *flavilincata* Spangb. 1878.

† *octolincata* Uhl. 1884.† *quebecensis* Prov. 1889.

- 1899, **quebecensis** Prov. 1872. E., Can.  
 1900, **pruinosa** Spangb. 1878. S.  
 1901, **scrupulosa** Spangb. 1878. S.  
 1902, **ramosa** Kirk. 1907. S. W.  
 1903, **olivacea** Spangb. 1881. "N. Am."  
 1904, **striata** Burm. 1838. U. S., Can.  
*flavilincata* Fh. 1851.  
 † *8-lineata* Woodw. 1887.  
 1905, **verticalis** Stal. 1864. W.  
*mexicana* Spangb. 1878.  
 1906, **melanota** Spangb. 1878. E. ♂ ♀, ♀  
*nigra* Woodw. 1887.  
 1907, **bimaculata** Spangb. 1878. W.  
 1908, **unicolor** Stal. 1864. W.  
 1909, **dorsalis** Spangb. 1878. S. W.  
 1910, **bipunctulata** Woodw. 1887. E.  
 1911, **angulata** Spangb. 1878. W.  
 1912, **tenella** Spangb. 1878. S.  
 1913, **geminata** Osb. 1905. E.  
 1914, **meditabunda** Spangb. 1878. S. W.  
 1915, **citrina** Spangb. 1878. S.  
 1916, **woodworthi** Van D. 1914. E.  
 ‖ *bimaculata* Woodw. 1887.  
 [colon Uhl. MS.] Osb. 1892.  
 1917, **pectoralis** Spangb. 1878. N., Can.  
*albimarginata* Woodw. 1887.  
*hullensis* Prov. 1889.  
 1918, **pauperata** Spangb. 1881. "Am. Sept."  
 1919, **limbatipennis** Spangb. 1878. E.  
 1920, **puncticollis** Spangb. 1878. S.  
 1921, **quadri-notata** Spangb. 1878. S.  
 1922, **albosignata** Uhl. 1895. E.  
 1923, **scarlatina** Fh. 1851. E.  
 1924, **irrorella** Spangb. 1878. S.  
 1925, **sanguinolenta** Spangb. 1878. S.  
 1926, **modesta** Spangb. 1883. E.  
 1927, **grisea** Spangb. 1878. S.  
 1928, **fraterna** Spangb. 1878. S.  
 1929, **cinerea** Uhl. 1877. E.

Genus **Xerophlœa** Germ. 1839.*Mesodicus* Fieb. 1866.*Parapholis* Uhl. 1877.

Haplotype viridis Fabr.

- 1930, **viridis** (Fabr.) 1794. U. S.  
*grisca* Germ. 1839.  
*virescens* Stal. 1854.  
*peltata* (Uhl.) 1877.
- 1931, **major** Bak. 1898. E. N.Y.
- Subfamily JASSINÆ (A. & S.) 1843.  
 Tribe ACUCEPHALINI (Dohrn), 1859.
- Genus **Stroggylocephalus** Flor. 1861.  
 ‡ *Strongyloccephalus* Kirsch. 1868.  
 Haplotype *agrestis* Fall.
- 1932, **agrestis** (Fall.) 1806. N. N.Y.  
*mixta* (Say), 1825.
- Genus **Acucephalus** Germ. 1833.  
*Aphrodes* Curt. 1833.  
 ‡ *Acocephalus* Burm. 1835.  
*Pholctera* Zett. 1840.  
*Anosopus* Kirschb. 1868.  
 Logotype *nervosus* Schrank.
- 1933, **nervosus** (Schrank), 1781. N., Can.  
*costata* (Panz.) 1799.  
*striata* (Fabr.) 1803.  
*transversa* (Fabr.) 1803.  
*striatella* (Fabr.) 1803.  
*rustica* (Fabr.) 1803.  
*fasciatus* Curt. 1836.  
*sparsus* Curt. 1836.  
*cardui* Curt. 1836.  
*obscurus* Curt. 1836.  
*rugosus* Curt. 1836.  
*unicolor* Curt. 1836.  
*pallidus* Curt. 1836.  
*bicinctus* Curt. 1836.  
*fulvcrulenta* (Curt.) 1836.  
*adustus* Hardy, 1846.  
*meratii* Guer. ?
- 1934, **fuscofasciatus** (Goeze), 1778. E.  
*transversalis* (Fourc.) 1785.  
*bistriata* (Gmel.) 1788.  
*serraticula* (Fabr.) 1794.  
 † *brunneo-bifasciatus* Sign. 1879.
- 1935, **flavostrigatus** (Donov.) 1799. E.  
*reticularis* (Germ.) 1821.  
 § *flavo-lineatus* Sign. 1879.  
 § *flavostrigatus* Edwds. 1896.
- 1936, **albifrons** (Linn.) 1761. N., Can.  
*nitidula* (Donov.) 1799.  
*concinna* (Curt.) 1837.  
*testudo* (Curt.) 1837.  
*nigropunctata* (Zett.) 1840.  
*livens* (Zett.) 1840.  
 † *albiger* (Germ.) 1821.  
*interruptus* Scott, 1873.  
*polystolus* Scott, 1873.  
*circumflexus* Prov. 1889.  
 † *mixtus* Van D. 1890.
- 1937, **placidus** (Prov.) 1889. Can.
- Genus **Memnonia** Ball, 1899.  
 Orthotype *consobrina* Ball.
- 1938, **consobrina** Ball, 1899. Rk. Mts.  
 1939, **fraterna** Ball, 1899. Rk. Mts.
- Genus **Xestocephalus** Van D. 1894.  
 Logotype *pulicarius* Van D.
- 1940, **pulicarius** Van D. 1894. E., Can.  
 1941 **superbus** (Prov.) 1890. E., Can.  
*fulvocapitatus* Van D. 1894.
- 1942, **tessellatus** Van D. 1894. S.  
 1943, **coronatus** O. & B. 1897. E.  
 1944, **nigrifrons** Osb. 1915. E.  
 1945, **brunneus** Van D. 1907. E.
- Genus **Nionia** Ball, 1915.  
 Orthotype *palmeri* Van D.
- 1946, **palmeri** (Van D.) 1891. E.
- Tribe JASSINI (Dohrn), 1859.
- Division DORYDIARIA (Fieb.) 1872.  
*Cephalclini* Kirk. 1907.  
*Hecalusaria* Dist. 1908.
- Genus **Dorycephalus** Kusch. 1866.  
 Type *baeri* Kusch.
- 1947, **platyrhynchus** Osb. 1894. Gt. Pl.  
 1948, **vanduzei** O. & B. 1898. E.
- Genus **Neoslossonia** Van D. 1909.  
 Orthotype *putnami* Osb.
- 1949, **putnami** (Osb.) 1907. S.  
*atra* Van D. 1909.
- Genus **Hecalus** Stal. 1864.  
*Glossocratus* Fieb. 1866.  
 Logotype *paykulli* Stal.
- 1950, **apicalis** Van D. 1909. S.

- 1951, **bracteatus** Ball, 1901. Rk. Mts.  
 1952, **lineatus** (Uhl.) 1877. E.  
     ♂ *fenestratus* (Uhl.) 1877.

Genus **Spangbergiella** Sign. 1879.

Haplotype *vulnerata* Uhl.

- 1953, **vulnerata** (Uhl.) 1877. E.  
     † *lacerta* Sign. 1877.

- 1954, **mexicana** Bak. 1897. S.

Genus **Parabolocratus** Fieb. 1866.

Haplotype *glaucescens* Fieb.

- 1955, **viridis** (Uhl.) 1877. E., Can.  
     [*reverta* (Uhl.) MS.] 1872.

- 1955a, **montanus** Ball, 1899.

- 1956, **major** Osb. 1915. E.

- 1957, **flavidus** Sign. 1879. S.

- 1958, **brunneus** Ball, 1899. Rk. Mts.

Genus **Dicyphonia** Ball, 1899.

Orthotype *ramentosa* Ball.

- 1959, **ramentosa** Ball, 1899. Rk. Mts.

- 1960, **ornata** (Bak.) 1900. Rk. Mts.

Genus **Cochlorhinus** Uhl. 1876.

Haplotype *pluto* Uhl.

- 1961, **pluto** Uhl. 1876. Pacif.

Genus **Uhleriella** Ball, 1902.

Orthotype *coquilletti* Van D.

- 1962, **coquilletti** (Van D.) 1890. Pacif.

- 1963, **stygica** Ball, 1902. Pacif.

- 1964, **signata** Ball, 1902. Pacif.

Genus **Huleria** Ball, 1902.

Orthotype *4-punctata* Ball.

- 1965, **4-punctata** Ball, 1902. Pacif.

Division DELTOCEPHALARIA Van D. 1892.

Genus **Aligia** Ball, 1907.

† *Allygnus* Van D. 1892.

Orthotype *jucunda* Uhl.

- 1966, **inscripta** (Van D.) 1890. Pacif.

- 1967, **oculea** (Ball), 1901. Rk. Mts.

- 1968, **jucunda** (Uhl.) 1877. W.

- 1969, **munda** (Ball), 1901. W.

- 1970, **modesta** (O. & B.) 1898. E.

- 1971, **manitou** (Ball), 1901. Rk. Mts.

Genus **Mesamia** Ball, 1907.

Orthotype *nigridorsum* Ball.

† *Paramesus* Van D. 1892.

- 1972, **nigridorsum** Ball, 1907. E., Rk. Mts.  
     † *twiningi* (Van D.) 1894.

    † *jucundus* (G. & B.) 1895.

- 1973, **straminea** (Osb.) 1898. Gt. Pl.

- 1974, **coloradensis** (G. & B.) 1895. Rk.  
     *immaculatus* (Ball), 1905. [Mts.]

- 1975, **vitellina** (Fh.) 1851. U. S., Can.

*twiningi* (Uhl.) 1878.

*furcatus* (Osb.) 1900.

- 1976, **palliolata** (Ball), 1902. S. W.

- 1977, **illumina** Ball, 1909. S. W.

- 1978, **irrorrella** (Stal), 1859. Pacif.

Genus **Scaphoideus** Uhl. 1889.

Logotype *immistus* Say.

- 1979, **fasciatus** Osb. 1900. S.

- 1980, **sanctus** (Say), 1831. E.

*picturatus* Osb. 1898.

- 1981, **neglectus** Osb. 1910. S.

    † *sanctus* Van D. 1894.

    † *fasciatus* Van D. 1909.

- 1982, **cruciatus** Osb. 1910. S. E.

    † *sanctus* Osb. 1905.

- 1983, **auronitens** Prov. 1889. E., Can.

    [*arcatus* Harr. MS.] Hitch. 1835.

- 1984, **jucundus** Uhl. 1889. E., Can.

- 1985, **unicolor** Osb. 1900. E.

- 1986, **albonotatus** Van D. 1909. S.

- 1987, **consors** Uhl. 1889. E.

- 1988, **scalaris** Van D. 1890. U. S.

- 1989, **lobatus** Van D. 1894. E.

- 1990, **ochraceus** Osb. 1898. E.

- 1991, **productus** Osb. 1900. E.

- 1992, **carinatus** Osb. 1900. E.

- 1993, **nigricans** Osb. 1910. E.

- 1994, **intricatus** Uhl. 1889. E.

- 1995, **luteolus** Van D. 1894. E.

- 1996, **immistus** (Say), 1831. U. S., Can.

- 1996a, **minor** Osb. 1900.

- 1996b, **major** Osb. 1900.

- 1996c, **incisus** Osb. 1900.

- 1997, **melanotus** Osb. 1900. E.

- 1998, **obtusus** Osb. 1900. E.

- 1999, **cinerosus** Osb. 1900. E.

- 2000, **opalinus** Osb. 1905. E.

- 2001, **fumidus** Ball, 1901. Rk. Mts.

- 2002, **bicolor** Ball, 1909. Rk. Mts.  
 2003, **blandus** Ball, 1901. Rk. Mts.  
 2004, **pellucidus** Ball, 1909. Pacif.  
 2005, **catalinus** Ball, 1909. S. W.  
 2006, **scrupulosus** Ball, 1902. Pacif.  
 2006a, **reductus** Ball, 1909.  
 2007, **irroratus** Osb. 1910. Pacif.

Genus **Platymetopius** Burm. 1840.

*Proccps* M. & R. 1855.

Logotype *undatus* DeGeer.

- 2008, **hyalinus** Osb. 1900. E.  
 2009, **modestus** Stal, 1854. "Carol."  
 2010, **pyrops** Crumb, 1915. S.  
 2011, **nigriviridis** Ball, 1909. W.  
 2011a, **dixianus** Ball, 1909.  
 2012, **majestus** Ball, 1909. Pacif.  
 2013, **elegans** Van D. 1890. Pacif.  
 2014, **acutus** (Say), 1831. U. S., Can. N.Y.  
 2014a, **dubius** Van D. 1910.  
     † **latus** Van D. 1908.  
 2015, **oregonensis** Bak. 1900. W.  
 2016, **latus** Bak. 1900. N., Can.  
 2017, **cuprescens** Osb. 1905. N., Can.  
 2018, **slossoni** Van D. 1910. S.  
 2019, **cinereus** O. & B. 1897. S.  
 2020, **angustatus** Osb. 1905. E.  
 2021, **fulvus** Osb. 1905. E.  
 2022, **dorsalis** Ball, 1909. Gt. Pl.  
 2023, **frontalis** Van D. 1890. U. S., Can.  
 2024, **nasutus** Van D. 1907. W.  
 2025, **loricatus** Van D. 1894. S. & S. W.  
 2026, **irroratus** Van D. 1910. W.  
 2027, **verecundus** Van D. 1910. S.  
     † **obscurus** Van D. 1909.  
 2028, **scriptus** Ball, 1909. Gt. Pl.  
 2029, **magdalenensis** Prov. 1889. E., Can. N.Y.  
     *obscurus* Osb. 1905.  
 2030, **brevis** Van D. 1907. Pacif.  
 2031, **fuscifrons** Van D. 1894. W.  
     *abruptus* Ball, 1909.

Genus **Deltocephalus** Burm. 1840.

Logotype *pulicarius* Fall.

- 2032, **productus** (Walk.) 1851. N., Can.  
 2033, **bilineatus** G. & B. 1895. Rk. Mts.  
 2034, **imputans** O. & B. 1898. E.  
 2035, **areolatus** Ball, 1899. U. S.  
 2036, **albidus** O. & B. 1897. E.  
 2037, **funabulus** Crumb, 1915. S.  
 2038, **slossoni** Ball, 1905. S.  
 2039, **inflatus** O. & B. 1897. E.  
 2040, **flexulosus** Ball, 1899. Gt. Pl.  
 2041, **sandersi** Osb. 1907. S.  
 2042, **pictus** Osb. 1907. S.  
 2043, **visendus** Crumb, 1915. S.  
 2044, **reflexus** O. & B. 1897. E.  
 2045, **pectinatus** O. & B. 1897. E.  
 2046, **fraternus** Ball, 1911. S.  
 2047, **mendosus** Ball, 1911. S.  
 2048, **abbreviatus** O. & B. 1897. E.  
 2049, **stylatus** Ball, 1899. E.  
 2050, **grammicus** Ball, 1900. Gt. Pl.  
 2051, **configuratus** Uhl. 1878. N., Can.  
 2052, **ocellaris** (Fall.) 1826. Rk. Mts.  
 2053, **sayii** (Fh.) 1851. E., Can.  
 2054, **miscellus** Ball, 1899. Rk. Mts.  
 2055, **weedi** Van D. 1892. S.  
 2056, **micarius** Ball, 1911. S.  
 2057, **obtectus** O. & B. 1898. E.  
 2058, **infumatus** Osb. 1915. E.  
 2059, **compactus** O. & B. 1897. E.  
 2060, **vinnulus** Crumb, 1915. S.  
 2061, **callidus** Ball, 1899. Pacif.  
 2062, **apicatus** Osb. 1900. E.  
 2063, **inimicus** (Say), 1831. N., Can. N.Y.  
     *6-punctatus* (Prov.) 1872.  
 2064, **arundineus** Crumb, 1915. S.  
 2065, **flavicosta** Stal, 1862. E. va  
     *flavocostatus* Van D. 1892.  
     *retrosus* Uhl. 1895.  
 2066, **signatifrons** Van D. 1892. E.  
 2067, **vinculatus** Ball, 1899. Rk. Mts.  
 2068, **cruciatus** O. & B. 1898. E.  
 2069, **sexmaculatus** G. & B. 1895. Rk. Mts.  
 2070, **blandus** Gill. 1898. Rk. Mts.  
 2071, **debilis** Uhl. 1876. N., Can.  
 2072, **abdominalis** (Fabr.) 1803. N., Can.  
     || *bicolor* (Fabr.) 1794.  
     *balteata* (Zett.) 1840.  
     *juvenca* (Hardy), 1846.



- 2073, *pascuellus* (Fall.) 1826. N., Can.  
*punctipes* Zett. 1840.  
*fuscusignatus* Dahlb. 1850.  
† *minkii* Prov. 1889.
- 2074, *parvulus* Gill. 1898. Rk. Mts.
- 2075, *melsheimerii* Fh. 1851. 1851. E., Can.  
*minimus* O. & B. 1897.
- 2076, *monticola* G. & B. 1895. Rk. Mts.
- 2077, *collinus* Dahlb. 1850. Gt. Pl.  
*aridellus* Boh. 1850.
- 2078, *ordinatus* Ball. 1899. Rk. Mts.
- 2079, *affinis* G. & B. 1895. N., Can.  
† *melsheimeri* Van D. 1890.  
† *debilis* Osb. 1891.
- 2080, *unicoloratus* G. & B. 1895. Rk. Mts.  
§ *unicolorus* O. & B. 1897.
- 2081, *oculatus* O. & B. 1897. Gt. Pl.
- 2082, *littoralis* Ball. 1905. E.
- 2083, *sylvestris* O. & B. 1897. E., Can.
- 2084, *vicilinus* Crumb. 1915. S.
- 2085, *lividellus* (Zett.) 1840. Grnld.  
*frigidus* Boh. 1845.
- 2086, *cinerosus* Van D. 1892. Pacif.  
§ *cincereus* O. & B. 1897.
- 2087, *bimaculatus* G. & B. 1895. Rk. Mts.
- 2088, *flavo-virens* G. & B. 1895. U. S., Can.
- 2089, *simplex* Van D. 1892. E.  
*simplarius* (O. & B.) 1902.
- 2090, *osborni* Van D. 1892. E.
- 2091, *auratus* G. & B. 1895. Rk. Mts.
- 2092, *paludosus* Ball. 1899. Rk. Mts.
- 2093, *obesus* O. & B. 1898. S. W.
- 2094, *satur* Ball. 1899. Rk. Mts.
- 2095, *castoreus* Ball. 1899. Rk. Mts.
- 2096, *caperatus* Ball. 1900. E.
- 2097, *balli* n. n. E.  
† *nigrifrons* Van D. 1894.
- 2098, *fuscinervosus* Van D. 1894. W.
- 2099, *punctatus* (O. & B.) 1898. Gt. Pl.
- 2100, *vanduzei* G. & B. 1895. W.  
*artemisie* (G. & B.) 1895.
- 2101, *sonorus* Ball. 1900. S. & S. W.
- 2102, *gnarus* Ball. 1900. Gt. Pl.
- 2103, *evansi* Ashm. 1904. Alask.
- 2104, *harrimani* Ashm. 1904. Alask.

- 2105, *concentricus* Van D. 1894. Rk. Mts.  
*flavomarginatus* (G. & B.) 1895.
- 2106, *cookei* Gill. 1898. Rk. Mts.

Genus *Lonatura* O. & B. 1898.Logotype *catalina* O. & B.

- 2107, *catalina* O. & B. 1898. Gt. Pl.
- 2108, *minuta* (Van D.) 1890. Pacif.
- 2109, *megalopa* O. & B. 1898. Gt. Pl.
- 2110, *salsura* Ball. 1899. Rk. Mts.
- 2111, *bicolor* Van D. 1909. S.
- 2112, *noctivaga* Ball. 1900. Gt. Pl.
- 2113, *nebulosa* Ball. 1900. Rk. Mts.

## Division EUSCELISARIA n. n.

*Athysanini* Van D. 1892.*Phrynomorphini* Kirk. 1907.*Thamnotettixaria* Dist. 1908.Genus *Aconura* Leth. 1876.*Athysanella* Bak. 1898.Logotype *jakovlevi* Leth.

- 2114, *attenuata* (Bak.) 1898. Rk. Mts.
- 2115, *magdalena* (Bak.) 1898. Rk. Mts.
- 2116, *occidentalis* (Bak.) 1898. Rk. Mts.
- 2117, *acuticauda* (Bak.) 1898. N., Can.
- 2118, *robusta* (Bak.) 1898. Rk. Mts.
- 2119, *incongrua* (Bak.) 1898. Rk. Mts.
- 2120, *minuta* (Bak.) 1898. Rk. Mts.
- 2121, *argenteolus* (Uhl.) 1877. Rk. Mts.
- 2122, *labiata* (Gill.) 1898. Rk. Mts.
- 2122a, *rufus* (Gill.) 1898.
- 2123, *atropunctata* (Gill.) 1898. Rk. Mts.

Genus *Nephotettix* Mats. 1902.Logotype *apicalis* Motsch.

- 2124, *terebrans* (G. & B.) 1895. Rk. Mts.
- 2125, *curtipennis* (G. & B.) 1895. Rk. Mts.

Genus *Driotura* O. & B. 1898.Logotype *gammaroides* Van D.

- c 2126, *gammaroides* (Van D.) 1894. E. & W.
- 2126a, *flava* O. & B. 1898.
- 2126b, *fulva* Ball. 1903.
- 2127, *robusta* O. & B. 1898. Gt. Pl.
- 2127a, *vittata* Ball. 1903.
- 2128, *ornata* (Gill.) 1898. Rk. Mts.

Genus *Euscelis* Brul. 1832.*Phrynomorphus* Curt. 1833.



*Opsius* Fieb. 1866.

Haplotype *lincolatus* Brul.

Subgenus *Athysanus* Burm. 1838.

*Limotettix* Sahlbg. 1871.

Logotype *argentatus* (Fabr.)

2129, **magnus** (O. & B.) 1897. E.

2130, **frigidus** (Ball), 1899. Rk. Mts.

2131, **exitiosus** (Uhl.) 1880. U. S.

2132, **striolus** (Fall.) 1806. N., Can.

*frenatus* (Germ.) 1821.

2133, **parallelus** (Van D.) 1891. N., Can.

Subgenus *Euscelis* Brullé.

*Conosanus* O. & B. 1902.

2134, **extrusus** (Van D.) 1893. N., Can. **n.1.**

*venosus* (Osb.) 1905.

2135, **alpinus** (Ball), 1899. N.

2136, **relativus** (G. & B.) 1895. N., Can.

† *obsoletus* (Prov.) 1889.

2137, **varus** (Ball), 1901. Rk. Mts.

2138, **uhleri** (Ball), 1911. N., Can.

† *plutonius* (Prov.) 1889.

2139, **anthracinus** (Van D.) 1894. N.

[*gagates* Ashm. MS.] (Osb.) 1892. **n.**

2140, **viriosus** (Ball), 1910. Pacif.

2141, **symphoricarpæ** (Ball), 1901. E.

2142, **arctostaphyli** (Ball), 1899. Rk. Mts.

2143, **humidus** (Osb.) 1915. E.

2144, **striatulus** (Fall.) 1826. E.

*plutonius* (Uhl.) 1877.

† *vaccinii* (O. & B.) 1902.

2145, **vaccini** (Van D.) 1890. E., Can.

2146, **instabilis** (Van D.) 1893. N., Can.

† *striatulus* (O. & B.) 1902.

2147, **angustatus** (Osb.) 1915. N.

2148, **elongatus** (Osb.) 1915. N.

2149, **dentatus** (O. & B.) 1898. Rk. Mts.

2150, **acuminatus** (Bak.) 1896. S. W.

Subgenus *Conomellus* O. & B. 1902.

Orthotype *comma* (Van D.)

2151, **comma** (Van D.) 1892. N., Can.

2152, **colon** (O. & B.) 1897. E.

2153, **sexvittatus** (Van D.) 1894. Rk. Mts.

2154, **texanus** (O. & B.) 1898. S. W.

2155, **estacadus** (Ball), 1911. S. W.

Subgenus *Stirellus* O. & B. 1902.

Orthotype *bicolor* (Van D.)

2156, **curtisii** (Fh.) 1851. N., Can. **n.1.**

*nerzatus* (Prov.) 1872.

2157, **bicolor** (Van D.) 1892. E. **n.**

*virgulatus* (Uhl.) 1895.

2158, **obtusatus** (Van D.) 1892. S. E.

2159, **villicus** (Crumb), 1915. S.

Genus *Eutettix* Van D. 1892.

Orthotype *lurida* Van D.

2160, **luridus** (Van D.) 1890. E.

2161, **marmoratus** Van D. 1892. E.

*incerta* G. & B. 1895.

2162, **southwicki** Van D. 1894. E.

*brunneus* Osb. 1905.

2163, **subæneus** (Van D.) 1890. W.

2164, **querci** G. & B. 1895. W.

2165, **tristis** Ball, 1907. S.

2166, **bartschi** Van D. 1909. S.

2167, **pictus** Van D. 1892. S.

*magnus* Osb. 1900.

2168, **slossoni** Van D. 1894. S. E.

2169, **nitens** Van D. 1909. S.

2170, **johnsoni** Van D. 1894. E. **n.**

2171, **animanus** Ball, 1909. Rk. Mts.

2172, **auratus** Ball, 1909. S.

2173, **clarivida** Van D. 1894. Rk. Mts.

2174, **osborni** Ball, 1907. S. W.

2175, **insanus** Ball, 1900. Rk. Mts.

2176, **pauperculus** Ball, 1903. Rk. Mts.

2177, **strictus** Ball, 1900. S. W.

2178, **tenellus** (Bak.) 1896. W.

2179, **seminudus** (Say), 1831. E., Can.

2180, **cinctus** O. & B. 1898. E.

† *jucundus* Van D. 1892.

2181, **strobi** (Fh.) 1851. E., Can. **n.1. n.2.**

2182, **scitulus** Ball, 1901. S. W.

† *seminuda* G. & B. 1895.

2183, **pullatus** Ball, 1901. S. W.

2184, **perelegantis** Ball, 1901. Rk. Mts.

2185, **mildredæ** Ball, 1901. S. W.

2186, **amandus** Ball, 1909. S. W.

2187, **snowi** Ball, 1907.

2188, **saucius** Ball, 1901. W.

2189, **pulchellus** Bak. 1896. S. W.

- 2189*a*, *scaber* O. & B. 1898.  
 2190, *albidus* (Ball), 1900. S. W.  
 2191, *ziczac* Crumb, 1915. S.  
 2192, *pannosus* Ball, 1902. Pacif.  
 2193, *texanus* Ball, 1907. S. W.  
 2194, *bicoloratus* Ball, 1905. Rk. Mts.

Genus *Phlepsius* Fieb. 1866.

† *Allygus* Uhl. 1884.

*Paraphlepsius* Bak. 1897.

*Pyrallygus* Melich. 1903.

Haplotype intricatus H. S.

- 2195, *majestus* O. & B. 1897. E.  
 2196, *spatulatus* Van D. 1892. S. W.  
     *personatus* Bak. 1898.  
 2197, *excultus* (Uhl.) 1877. U. S.  
 2198, *neomexicanus* Bak. 1895. S. W.  
 2199, *superbus* Van D. 1892. S. W.  
 2200, *areolatus* Bak. 1898. Gt. Pl.  
 2201, *decorus* O. & B. 1897. E., Can.  
 2202, *ovatus* Van D. 1892. W.  
 2203, *graphicus* Ball, 1900. Gt. Pl.  
 2204, *cumulatus* Ball, 1900. Rk. Mts.  
 2204*a*, *arctostaphylæ* Ball, 1900.  
 2205, *attractus* Ball, 1909. S.  
 2206, *floridanus* Ball, 1909. S.  
 2207, *utahnus* Ball, 1909. Rk. Mts.  
 2208, *trigrinus* Ball, 1909. E.  
 2209, *costomaculatus* (Van D.) 1894. S.  
     *pulchripennis* Bak. 1898.  
 2210, *lippulus* Ball, 1903. S.  
 2211, *franconianus* Ball, 1903. E.  
 2212, *uhleri* Van D. 1892. E.  
 2213, *josea* Ball, 1900. Rk. Mts.  
 2214, *extremus* Ball, 1901. Rk. Mts.  
 2215, *maculatus* Osb. 1905. E.  
 2216, *maculellus* Osb. 1915. E.  
 2217, *nigrifrons* Ball, 1905. S. W.  
 2218, *vanduzei* Ball, 1901. Rk. Mts.  
 2219, *denudatus* Ball, 1901. Rk. Mts.  
 2220, *lacivius* Ball, 1900. W.  
 2221, *altus* O. & B. 1897. E.  
     *minus* Bak. 1898.  
 2222, *pallidus* Van D. 1892. S. W.  
 2223, *incisus* Van D. 1892. E., Can.  
 2224, *tubus* Ball, 1909. S. E.

2225, *pusillus* Bak. 1898. E.

2226, *fuscipennis* Van D. 1892. E.

2227, *turpiculus* Ball, 1900. N., Can.

2228, *irroratus* (Say), 1831. E., Can. N.Y.

*testudinarius* Burm. 1840.

    § *inoratus* Pack. 1881.

2229, *latifrons* Van D. 1892. E.

2230, *collitus* Ball, 1903. E., Can.

2231, *truncatus* Van D. 1892. E.

2232, *cinereus* Van D. 1892. S. W.

2233, *texanus* Bak. 1898. S. W.

2234, *lobatus* Osb. 1898. Gt. Pl.

2235, *punctiscriptus* Van D. 1892. S.

2236, *apertus* Van D. 1892. N., Can.

2237, *fulvidorsum* (Fh.) 1851. U. S., Can.

2238, *optatus* Crumb, 1915. S.

2239, *rileyi* Bak. 1898. S. W.

2240, *fastuosus* Ball, 1905. S. W.

2241, *slossoni* Ball, 1905. S.

2242, *nudus* Ball, 1911. S.

2243, *occidentalis* Bak. 1898. W.

2244, *nebulosus* Van D. 1892. E.

2245, *dentatus* Bak. 1898. S.

2246, *solidaginis* (Walk.) 1851. E., Can.

*humidus* Van D. 1892.

2247, *ramosus* (Bak.) 1897. E.

Genus *Dorydiella* Bak. 1897.

Orthotype floridana Bak.

2248, *floridana* Bak. 1897. S. E.

Genus *Acinopterus* Van D. 1892.

Haplotype acuminatus Van D.

2249, *acuminatus* Van D. 1892. U. S.

2249*a*, *inornatus* (Bak.) 1895.

*variegatus* Ball, 1903.

2249*b*, *viridis* Ball, 1903.

2249*c*, *brunneus* Ball, 1903.

Genus *Allygus* Fieb. 1875.

† *Jassus* Mayr. 1884.

Logotype atomarius Fabr.

2250, *gutturosus* (Ball), 1910. Pacif.

Genus *Thamnotettix* Zett. 1840.

Logotype prasinus Fall.

2251, *kennicottii* (Uhl.) 1863. E.

2252, *subcupræus* (Prov.) 1872. E., Can.

2253, *brittoni* Osb. 1907. E.

- 2254, *osborni* Ball, 1900. Rk. Mts.  
 2255, *schwarzi* Ball, 1911. W.  
 2256, *geminatus* Van D. 1890. W.  
 2257, *fasciaticollis* (Stal), 1864. Pacif.  
 2258, *kirkaldyi* Ball, 1911. Pacif.  
 2259, *atropunctatus* Van D. 1890. Pacif.  
 2260, *coquilletti* Van D. 1890. W.  
 2261, *heidemanni* Ball, 1900. W.  
 2262, *cockerelli* Ball, 1900. Rk. Mts.  
 2263, *morsei* Osb. 1915. E.  
 2264, *græculus* Ball, 1901. Rk. Mts.  
 o 2265, *clitellarius* (Say), 1831. E., Can. n. y.  
 2266, *eburatus* Van D. 1889. N., Can.  
     † *citronellus* Prov. 1890.  
 2267, *furculatus* Osb. 1905. E.  
 2268, *pasadena* Ball, 1914. Pacif.  
 2269, *collaris* Ball, 1902. E.  
     *exquisitos* Osb. 1905.  
 2270, *mendicus* Ball, 1902. W.  
 2271, *rupinatus* Ball, 1911. Pacif.  
 2272, *lucidus* Bak. 1895. S. W.  
 2273, *intricatus* Ball, 1911. Pacif.  
 2274, *montanus* Van D. 1892. W.  
     † *clitellaria* G. & B. 1895.  
 2275, *belli* (Uhl.) 1877. N., Can.  
     [*semipullatus* Van D. MS.] 1892.  
     *sonoræ* G. & B. 1895.  
 2275a, *gillettii* Van D. 1892.  
 2275b, *brunneus* Osb. 1915.  
 2276, *citrinifrons* G. & B. 1895. Rk. Mts.  
 2277, *aureolus* Van D. 1894. Pacif.  
 2278, *aurantiacus* (Prov.) 1872. Can.  
 2279, *rufescens* Osb. 1915. E.  
 2280, *flavocapitatus* Van D. 1890. Pacif.  
 2281, *waldanus* Ball, 1903. N., Can.  
 2282, *januatus* Ball, 1914. Pacif.  
 2283, *limbatus* Van D. 1890. Pacif.  
 2284, *perspicillatus* O. & B. 1897. Gt. Pl.  
 2285, *longulus* G. & B. 1895. Gt. Pl.  
 2286, *atrirdorsum* Van D. 1894. W.  
 2286a, *vescus* Ball, 1910.  
 2286b, *vetulus* Ball, 1910.  
 2287, *titusi* Ball, 1910. Pacif.  
 2287a, *vivatus* Ball, 1910.  
 2288, *vastulus* Ball, 1910. Pacif.  
 2289, *vespertinus* Ball, 1910. Pacif.  
 2290, *visalius* Ball, 1910. Pacif.  
 2291, *gloriosus* Ball, 1910. Pacif.  
 2292, *chlamidatus* (Prov.) 1890. N., Can.  
     *infuscata* G. & B. 1895.  
     *punctiscuta* G. & B. 1895.  
 2293, *vapidus* Ball, 1910. Pacif.  
 2294, *dissimilatus* Ball, 1910. Pacif.  
 2295, *ursinus* Ball, 1910. Pacif.  
 2296, *languidus* Ball, 1902. Pacif.  
 2297, *gemellus* Ball, 1910. Pacif.  
 2298, *generosus* Ball, 1910. Pacif.  
 2299, *gerulus* Ball, 1910. Pacif.  
 2300, *bullatus* Ball, 1902. Pacif.  
 2301, *glomerosus* Ball, 1910. Rk. Mts.  
 2302, *shermani* Ball, 1903. S.  
 2303, *orbonatus* Ball, 1903. S.  
 2304, *caricis* O. & B. 1895. Rk. Mts.  
     *lutca* (G. & B.) 1895.  
 2305, *melanogaster* (Prov.) 1872. N., Can.  
 2306, *ciliatus* Osb. 1910. Rk. Mts.  
 2307, *decipiens* Prov. 1890. N., Can.  
 2308, *smithi* Van D. 1892. E.  
 2309, *venditarius* Ball, 1910. W.  
 2310, *longiseta* Van D. 1892. Gt. Pl.  
 2311, *gladiolus* Ball, 1910. Rk. Mts.  
 2312, *fitchii* Van D. 1890. E.  
 2313, *pallidulus* Osb. 1898. Gt. Pl.  
 2314, *nigrifrons* (Forbes), 1884. E.  
     *perpunctata* Van D. 1894.  
 2315, *comatus* Ball, 1900. S.  
 2316, *colonus* Uhl. 1895. S.  
 2317, *emarginatus* G. & B. 1895. Rk. Mts.  
 2318, *inornatus* Van D. 1892. N., Can.  
 2319, *placidus* Osb. 1905. E.  
 2320, *cyperaceus* Osb. 1898. E.  
 2321, *umbraticus* Ball, 1910. Pacif.  
 2322, *chiragricus* Ball, 1900. S. W.  
 2323, *fluctuosus* Stal, 1859. Pacif.  
     Genus *Chlorotettix* Van D. 1892.  
         Orthotype unicolor Fh.  
 o 2324, *unicolor* (Fh.) 1851. U. S., Can. n.  
     *vanduzeei* Bak. 1898.  
 2325, *vacunus* Crumb, 1915. S.  
 2326, *lusorius* O. & B. 1897. E., Can.  
     26 *spatularius*

- 2327, **tergatus** (Fh.) 1851. E.  
 2328, **rugicollis** Ball, 1903. S.  
 2329, **viridius** Van D. 1892. E.  
     § *viridis* Weed, 1892.  
 2330, **nacreosus** Crumb, 1915. S.  
 2331, **galbanatus** Van D. 1892. E.  
     † *unicolor* Bak. 1898.  
 2332, **balli** Osb. 1898. E.  
 2333, **minimus** Bak. 1898. S.  
 2334, **vividus** Crumb, 1915. S.  
 2335, **tunicatus** Ball, 1900. S.  
 2336, **lusorius** O. & B. 1897. E. Can.  
 2337, **necopinus** Van D. 1893. S.  
 2338, **stolatus** Ball, 1900. Rk. Mts.  
 2339, **nudatus** Ball, 1900. Gt. Pl.

Division JASSUSARIA (Van D.) 1892.

*Calidida* Dohrn, 1859.

Genus **Jassus** Fabr. 1803.

*Calidia* Germ. 1821.

*Deridna* Walk. 1858.

Orthotype *nervosus* Fabr.

- 2340, **olitorius** Say, 1831. E. N.Y., Va.  
     ♀ *subbifasciatus* Say, 1831.  
     *fuscipennis* Spangb. 1878.  
     § *semifasciatus* Uhl. 1884.  
 2341, **borealis** Spangb. 1879. "Am. Bor."  
 2342, **melanotus** Spangb. 1878. S.

Genus **Neocelidia** G. & B. 1895.

Orthotype *tumidifrons* G. & B.

- 2343, **tumidifrons** G. & B. 1895. E.  
 2344, **candida** Ball, 1909. Rk. Mts.  
 2345, **lactipennis** (Van D.) 1890. Pacif.  
 2346, **reticulata** Ball, 1909. W.  
 2347, **pallida** Bak. 1898. S. W.  
 2348, **lineata** Bak. 1898. W.  
 2349, **compta** Ball, 1909. S. W.  
 2350, **barretti** Bak. 1898. S. W.  
     *pulchella* Ball, 1909.  
 2351, **tripunctata** Ball, 1909. S. W.  
 2352, **obscura** Bak. 1898. S. W.

Genus **Paracelidea** Bak. 1898.

Orthotype *tuberculata* Bak.

- 2353, **tuberculata** Bak. 1898. E.

Genus **Tinobregmus** Van D. 1894.

Haplotype *vittatus* Van D.

- 2354, **vittatus** Van D. 1894. S.  
 2355, **pallidus** Osb. 1910. S.

Division CICADULARIA (Van D.) 1892.

*Macrostelini* Kirk. 1906.

Genus **Cicadula** Zett. 1840.

*Macrosteles* Fieb. 1866.

*Thamnus* Fieb. 1866.

Logotype *sexnotata* Fall.

- 2356, **punctifrons** Fall. 1826. E.  
 2356a, **repleta** Fieb. 1885.  
     *americana* Van D. 1891.  
 2357, **læta** (Uhl.) 1876. W.  
     *vanduzeei* (G. & B.) 1895.  
 2358, **variata** (Fall.) 1806. N., Can.  
 2359, **lepida** Van D. 1894. E.  
 2360, **suffusa** Osb. 1915. N.  
 2361, **arcuata** G. & B. 1895. N., Can.  
     † *lepida* ? Van D. 1906.  
 2362, **sexnotata** (Fall.) 1806. U. S., Can.  
     *g-lineata* Forbes, 1884.  
 2363, **pallida** Osb. 1915. E.  
 2364, **divisa** (Uhl.) 1877. W.  
 2365, **fascifrons** (Stal.) 1858. Alask.  
     *varioni* Leth. 1879.  
 2366, **lineatifrons** (Stal.) 1858. Can. Alask.  
 2367, **ungæ** Ashm. 1904. Alask.  
 2368, **slossoni** Van D. 1893. N., Can.  
 2369, **pоторia** Ball, 1900. E.

Genus **Balclutha** Kirk. 1900.

|| *Gnathodus* Fieb. 1866.

Haplotype *punctatus* Thunbg.

- 2370, **punctatus** (Thunbg.) 1782. U. S.,  
     *spretæ* (Zett.) 1840. [Can.  
     *rosca* (Prov.) 1872.  
     *jocosa* (Prov.) 1890.  
 2371, **osborni** n. n., N., Can.  
     || *viridis* (Osb.) 1905.  
 2372, **confusus** (G. & B.) 1895. S. W.  
 2373, **impictus** (Van D.) 1892. U. S., Can.  
 2373a, **flavus** (Bak.) 1896.  
 2373b, **medius** (Bak.) 1896. Pacif.  
 2374, **occidentalis** (Bak.) 1896. Pacif.

- 2375, **manitou** (G. & B.) 1895. Rk. Mts.  
 2376, **livingstonii** (Bak.) 1896. Pacif.

Genus **Eugnathodus** Bak. 1903.

Orthotype abdominalis Van D.

- 2377, **abdominalis** (Van D.) 1892. U. S.,

- 2378, **nevadensis** Bak. 1903. W. [Can.

Tribe TYPHLOCYBINI (Kirschb.) 1868.

*Eupterygina* Kirk. 1906.

Division EMPOASCARIA Dist. 1908.

Genus **Protalebra** Bak. 1899.

Orthotype curvilinea Gill.

- 2379, **brasiliensis** Bak. 1899. S.

Genus **Alebra** Fieb. 1872.

† *Typhlocyba* Fh. 1856.

|| *Compsus* Fieb. 1866.

Logotype albostricella Fall.

- 2380, **albostricella** (Fall.) 1826. E., Can.

*elegantula* (Zett.) 1828.

*pallidula* (Walsh), 1864.

§ *pallida* Woodw. 1889.

- 2380a, **fulveola** (H. S.) 1839.

*aurca* (Walsh), 1864.

*flavoccephala* Kupka, 1899.

- 2381, **binotata** (Walsh), 1864. E.

- 2382, **fumida** Gill. 1898. E.

Genus **Dicraneura** Hardy, 1850.

*Chloroncura* Walsh, 1864.

|| *Notus* Fieb. 1866.

Haplotype variata Hardy.

- 2383, **maculata** Gill. 1898. U. S. ?

- 2384, **cruentata** Gill. 1898. N., Can.

- 2385, **unipuncta** Gill. 1898. Pacif.

- 2386, **mali** (Prov.) 1890. N., Can.

*communis* Gill. 1898.

- 2387, **abnormis** Walsh, 1864. E.

- 2387a, **rufula** Gill. 1898.

- 2388, **cockerellii** Gill. 1898. S. W.

- 2389, **kunzei** Gill. 1898. S. W.

- 2390, **sanguinea** (G. & B.) 1895. Rk. Mts.

- 2391, **tricolor** Van D. 1914. Pacif.

- 2392, **carneola** (Stal), 1858. W.

§ *carinata* Woodw. 1889.

- 2393, **feieberi** (Loew.) 1886. E.

† *forcipatus* (Fieb.) 1884.

Genus **Empoasca** Walsh, 1864.

|| *Chloria* Fieb. 1866.

*Kybos* Fieb. 1866.

† *Cicadula* Sahlbg. 1871.

*Chlorita* Fieb. 1872.

*Cybus* Dougl. 1875.

Logotype viridescens Walsh.

- 2394, **trifasciata** Gill. 1898. E.

- 2395, **smaragdula** (Fall.) 1806. U. S., Can.

*viridipes* (Curt.) 1837.

- 2396, **aureo-viridis** (Uhl.) 1877. Rk. Mts.

- 2397, **unicolor** Gill. 1898. U. S., Can.

- 2398, **obtusa** Walsh, 1864. E., Can.

- 2399, **maligna** (Walsh), 1864. E.

- 2400, **unica** (Prov.) 1890. N., Can.

*splendida* Gill. 1898.

- 2401, **atrolabes** Gill. 1898. E.

- 2402, **albolinea** Gill. 1898. E.

- 2403, **denticula** Gill. 1898. Rk. Mts.

- 2404, **pergandei** Gill. 1898. E.

- 2405, **incisa** Gill. 1898. Rk. Mts.

- 2406, **coccinea** (Fh.) 1851. E.

- 2407, **clypeata** G. & B. 1895. Rk. Mts.

- 2408, **livingstoni** Gill. 1898. Pacif.

- 2409, **nigra** G. & B. 1895. Rk. Mts.

- 2410, **pulchella** G. & B. 1895. Rk. Mts.

- 2411, **pura** (Stal), 1858. Pacif.

- 2412, **radiata** Gill. 1898. Rk. Mts.

- 2413, **robusta** Gill. 1898. Pacif.

- 2414, **nigroscuta** G. & B. 1895. Rk. Mts.

- 2414a, **typhlocyboides** G. & B. 1895.

- 2415, **pallida** Gill. 1898. S.

- 2416, **snowi** Gill. 1898. S. W.

- 2417, **aspera** G. & B. 1895. W.

† *tessellata* Gill. 1898.

- 2418, **alboneura** Gill. 1898. U. S.

- 2419, **alboscripta** Van D. 1914. Pacif.

- 2420, **tumida** Gill. 1898. Rk. Mts.

- 2421, **mali** (Le B.) 1853. U. S., Can.

*albopicta* (Forbes), 1884.

- 2422, **flavescens** (Fabr.) 1794. U. S.

- 2423, **viridescens** Walsh, 1864. U. S.

*consobrina* Walsh, 1864.

- 2424, **birdii** Godg. 1890. E.

- 2425, **malefica** (Walsh), 1864. E.



Division TYPHLOCYBARIA Dist. 1908.

Genus **Typhlocyba** Germ. 1833.

*Eupteryx* Curt. 1833.

Logotype aurata Linn.

2426, **collina** Flor. 1861. U. S.

*quinquemaculata* Bak. 1903.

2427, **vanduzei** (Gill.) 1898. E.

2428, **nigra** (Osb.) 1905. E.

2429, **flavoscuta** (Gill.) 1898. E., Can.

Genus **Empoa** Fh. 1851.

*Anomia* Fieb. 1866.

† *Typhlocyba* Sahlbg. 1871. part.

Logotype querci Fh.

2430, **querci** Fh. 1851. N., Can.

2430a, **bifasciata** (G. & B.) 1895.

2430b, **6-notata** Van D. 1914.

2431, **australis** Walsh. 1864. E.

2432, **flavomarginata** (G. & B.) 1895. Rk.

2433, **ulmi** (Linn.) 1758. N. [Mts.]

2434, **commissuralis** (Stal.) 1858. W.

2435, **tenerrima** (H. S.) 1834. N., Can.

*rubi* (Hardy), 1850.

*miscella* (Boh.) 1851.

2436, **lethierryi** (Edwds.) 1881. N.

† *rosæ* (Kirschb.) 1868.

|| *sulphurella* (Leth.) 1874.

2437, **rosæ** (Linn.) 1758. N., Can.

|| *rosæ* (Harr.) 1841.

*pteridis* (Dahlb.) 1850.

† *lactea* (Dougl.) 1875.

2438, **fabæ** (Harr.) 1841. N.

2439, **albicans** Walsh. 1864. E.

Genus **Erythroneura** Fh. 1851.

*Zygina* Fieb. 1866.

*Idia* Fieb. 1866.

Subgenus *Erythroneura* Fh. 1851.

Logotype tricineta Fh.

2440, **trifasciata** (Say), 1825. E.

2441, **tricineta** Fh. 1851. E., Can.

2442, **tunicarubra** (Gill.) 1898. N.

2443, **hartii** (Gill.) 1898. E.

2444, **rubroscuta** (Gill.) 1898. E.

2445, **comes** (Say), 1825. U. S., Can.

2445a, **vitifex** Fh. 1856.

2445b, **ziczac** Walsh. 1864.

⊙ 2445c, **vitis** (Harr.) 1831. N.†

2445d, **basilaris** (Say), 1825.

*affinis* Fh. 1851.

2445e, **infuscata** Gill. 1898.

2445f, **rubra** Gill. 1898.

2445g, **maculata** Gill. 1898.

2445h, **scutelleris** Gill. 1898.

2445i, **octo-notata** Walsh. 1864.

2445j, **coloradensis** (Gill.) 1898.

2446, **illinoiensis** (Gill.) 1898. E.

2447, **obliqua** (Say), 1825. U. S., Can.

2447a, **dorsalis** (Gill.) 1898.

2447b, **nævus** (Gill.) 1898.

2447c, **fumida** (Gill.) 1898.

2448, **vulnerata** Fh. 1851. U. S., Can.

2448a, **niger** (Gill.) 1898.

2449, **dentata** (Gill.) 1898. Pacif.

2450, **crevecœuri** (Gill.) 1898. E.

2451, **rubricata** (Van D.) 1909. S.



Family **FULGORIDÆ** (Latr.) 1807.*Subtricornis* A. & S. 1843.Subfamily **FULGORINÆ** (A. & S.) 1843.*Eufulgoridæ* Hagl. 1899.Genus **Scolopsella** Ball, 1905.Orthotype *reticulata* Ball.2452, **reticulata** Ball, 1905. W.Genus **Amycle** Stal, 1861.Logotype *amabilis* Westw.2453, **vernalis** Mance, 1910. S.2454, **saxatilis** Van D. 1914. Pacif.Genus **Calyptraproctus** Spin. 1839.*Paralystra* White, 1846.Logotype *stigma* Fabr.2455, **marmoratus** Spin. 1839. N. Am.Genus **Cyrpoptus** Stal, 1862.Haplotype *suavis* Stal.2456, **belfragei** Stal, 1869. S.2457, **reineckei** Van D. 1909. S.2458, **nubeculosus** Stal, 1869. S.Genus **Poblicia** Stal, 1867.Orthotype *misella* Stal.2459, **misella** (Stal), 1863. S. W.2460, **fuliginosa** (Oliv.) 1791. S. & S. W.2461, **thanatophana** Kirk. 1907. S. W.Subfamily **DICTYOPHARINÆ** Stal,*Pseudophanides* A. & S. 1843. [1866.† *Fulgoridæ* Kirk. 1913.Tribe **DICTYOPHARINI** Melich. 1912.Genus **Dictyophara** Germ. 1833.*Pseudophana* Burm. 1835.*Chianthus* Kol. 1857.† *Fulgora* Kirk. 1913.Logotype *europæa* Linn.2462, **microrrhina** Walk. 1851. S. E.2463, **lingula** Van D. 1908. S. E.2464, **florens** (Stal), 1861. S.2465, **dioxys** Walk. 1858. S. E.*curviceps* (Stal), 1861.Genus **Scolops** Schaum, 1850.*Ornithissus* Fowl. 1904.Type *sulcipes* Say.Subgenus **Scolops** Schaum.2466, **sulcipes** (Say), 1825. U. S., Can.? *pungens* (Germ.) 1830.2467, **osborni** Ball, 1902. Gt. Pl.2468, **spureus** Uhl. 1900. S. E.2469, **desiccatus** Uhl. 1900. S. & E.2470, **perdix** Uhl. 1900. E. & S.2471, **uhleri** Ball, 1902. Rk. Mts.2472, **pallidus** Uhl. 1900. W.2473, **cockerelli** (Fowl.) 1904. S. W.2474, **vanduzei** Ball, 1902. Gt. Pl.2475, **maculosus** Ball, 1902. Rk. Mts.2476, **viridis** Ball, 1902. Rk. Mts.2477, **angustatus** Uhl. 1876. E.2478, **robustus** Ball, 1902. Rk. Mts.2479, **abnormis** Ball, 1902. Pacif.2480, **hesperius** Uhl. 1876. W.2481, **grossus** Uhl. 1876. W.Subgenus **Belonocharis** Uhl. 1891.Haplotype *fumida* Uhl.2482, **fumidus** Uhl. 1891. Pacif.2483, **piceus** Van D. 1914. Pacif.Genus **Phylloscelis** Germ. 1839.Logotype *atra* Germ.2484, **atra** Germ. 1839. E.2484a, **albovenosa** Melich. 1906.2485, **pallescent** Germ. 1839. S. E.Tribe **ORGERIINI** (Oshan.) 1908.Genus **Orgerius** Stal, 1859.*Ranissus* Fieb. 1866.Haplotype *rhyparus* Stal.2486, **rhyparus** Stal, 1859. W.2487, **minor** Ball, 1909. Rk. Mts.2488, **erectus** Ball, 1909. Pacif.2489, **compressus** Ball, 1909. W.Genus **Orgamara** Ball, 1909.Orthotype *acuta* Ball.2490, **acuta** Ball, 1909. Pacif.2491, **reducta** Ball, 1909. Pacif.2492, **obesa** Ball, 1909. W.2493, **bipunctata** Ball, 1909. W.2494, **obscura** Ball, 1909. W.2495, **albida** Ball, 1909. Pacif.Genus **Timodemus** Ball, 1909.Orthotype *miracula* Ball.2496, **miracula** Ball, 1909. Pacif.

Genus **Ticida** Uhl. 1891.

*Loxophora* Van D. 1908.

Haplotype *cingulata* Uhl.

2497, *cingulata* Uhl. 1891. W.

*transversa* (Van D.) 1908.

Subfamily **ACHILINÆ** (Stal), 1866.

Genus **Elidiptera** Spin. 1839.

‡ *Helicoptera* A. & S. 1843.

Logotype *collaris* Spin.

2498, *colorata* Van D. 1908. E.

2499, *opaca* (Say), 1830. E., Can.

*vestita* Prov. 1889.

*pinorum* Manee, 1910.

2500, *pallida* (Say), 1830. E.

2501, *henshawi* Van D. 1910. Pacif.

2502, *slossoni* Van D. 1908. E.

2503, *septentrionalis* Prov. 1889. E., Can.

2504, *floridæ* (Walk.) 1851. S.

2505, *variegata* Van D. 1908. E., Can.

2506, *fusiformis* Van D. 1910. Pacif.

Genus **Catonia** Uhl. 1895.

Logotype *nava* Say.

2507, *nava* (Say), 1830. E., Can.

2508, *cinctifrons* (Fh.) 1856. E.

2509, *bicinctura* Van D. 1915. S.

2510, *picta* Van D. 1908. S. E.

2511, *grisea* Van D., 1908. E., Can.

2512, *pumila* Van D. 1908. E.

2513, *maculifrons* Van D. 1912. S. W.

2514, *impunctata* (Fh.) 1851. E.

2515, *dimidiata* Van D. 1910. E.

*impunctata* var. *a* (Fh.) 1851.

‡ *impunctata* ♀ Van D. 1908.

2516, *irrorata* Van D. 1914. Pacif.

2517, *fusca* Van D. 1908. Pacif.

2518, *nervata* Van D. 1910. Pacif.

2519, *rubella* Van D. 1910. Pacif.

2520, *costata* Van D. 1910. Pacif.

2521, *cara* Van D. 1910. Pacif.

2522, *majuscula* Van D. 1912. S. W.

2523, *producta* Van D. 1915. Pacif.

Subfamily **CIXINIÆ** (Stal), 1866.

Genus **Bothriocera** Burm. 1835.

*Adana* Stal. 1856.

Haplotype *tinealis* Burr

2524, *tinealis* Burm. 1835. S.

2524a, *westwoodi* (Stal), 1856.

† *signoreti* Van D. 1907.

2525, *signoreti* Stal. 1864. S.

2526, *undata* (Fabr.) 1803. S.

2527, ?*bicornis* (Fabr.) 1803. S.

Genus **Oliarus** Stal. 1862.

*Pentastira* Kirschb. 1868.

*Pentastiridius* Kirschb. 1868.

Logotype *pallens* Germ.

2528, *quinquelineatus* (Say), 1830. E., Can.

§ *quadrilincata* Melich. 1902.

2529, *placitus* Van D. 1912. S.

2530, *vicarius* (Walk.) 1851. S.

◦ 2531, *franciscanus* (Stal), 1859. Pacif. W

2532, *aridus* Ball. 1902. W.

*breviceps* Fowl. 1905.

2533, *californicus* Van D. 1914. Pacif.

2534, *sementinus* Ball. 1902. Rk. Mts.

2535, *complectus* Ball. 1902. U. S.

2536, *fidus* Van D. 1914. Pacif.

2537, *slossoni* Van D. 1912. S.

¶ *hyalinus* Van D. 1908.

2538, *difficilis* Van D. 1912. S.

2539, *pima* Kirk. 1907. S. W.

◦ 2540, *humilis* (Say), 1830. E. W

2541, *cinnamomeus* Prov. 1889. E.

Genus **Monorachis** Uhl. 1901.

Haplotype *sordulentus* Uhl.

2542, *sordulentus* Uhl. 1901. S.

*aspersa* (Fowl.) 1904.

Genus **Platycixius** Van D. 1914.

Orthotype *calvus* Van D.

2543, *calvus* Van D. 1914. Pacif.

Genus **Cixius** Latr. 1807.

† *Flata* Germ. 1833.

Logotype *nervosus* Linn.

2544, *dorsivittatus* Van D. 1909. S.

¶ *dorsalis* Van D. 1908.

2545, *misellus* n. n. E., Can.

† *stigmatus* Van D. 1906.

2546, *basalis* Van D. 1908. U. S., Can.

2547, *colæpeum* Fh. 1856. E., Can.

2548, *pini* Fh. 1851. E., Can.

2549, *stigmatus* (Say), 1825. Gt. Pl.

*lcpidus* Van D. 1910.

2550, *cultus* Ball. 1902. W.

Genus **Microledrida** Fowl. 1904.Haplotype *asperata* Fowl.2551, **fuscata** Van D. 1914. Pacif.Genus **Æclidius** Van D. 1914.Haplotype *nanus* Van D.2552, **nanus** Van D. 1914. Pacif.Genus **Oecleus** Stal, 1862.Logotype *sclminiger* Stal.2553, **decens** Stal, 1862. S. W.2554, **borealis** Van D. 1912. E.† *decens* Van D. 1909.2555, **obtusus** Ball, 1902. S. W.2556, **lineatus** Ball, 1902. S. W.2557, **excavatus** Ball, 1902. Rk. Mts.2558, **campestris** Ball, 1902. Rk. Mts.2559, **pellucens** Fowl. 1904. S. W.2560, **capitulatus** Van D. 1912. S. W.2561, **snowi** Ball, 1905. S. W.2562, **fulvidorsum** Ball, 1902. S. W.2563, **quadrilineatus** Van D. 1912. S. W.2564, **venosus** Van D. 1912. Pacif.Genus **Myndus** Stal, 1862.*Entithena* Fieb. 1866.Logotype *musivus* Germ.2565, **pictifrons** Stal, 1862. E.2566, **sordidipennis** Stal, 1862. E.† *impunctatus* Van D. 1894.2567, **delicatus** Van D. 1908. S.2568, **impiger** Ball, 1902. Rk. Mts.2569, **slossoni** Ball, 1902. S.2570, **enotatus** Van D. 1909. S.2571, **lunatus** Van D. 1909. S.2572, **viridis** Ball, 1902. Gt. Pl.2573, **pusillus** Van D. 1909. S.2574, **fulvus** Osb. 1903. E.2575, **radicis** Osb. 1903. E.2576, **occidentalis** Van D. 1914. Pacif.

## Subfamily TROPIDUCHINÆ (Stal).

*Eutropistida* Kirk. 1906. [1866.Genus **Tangia** Stal, 1859.Logotype *viridis* Walk.2577, **sponsa** (Guer.) 1857. S.Genus **Monopsis** Spin. 1839.Haplotype *tabida* Spin.2578, **tabida** Spin. 1839. S.Genus **Pelitropis** Van D. 1908.Haplotype *rotulata* Van D.2579, **rotulata** Van D. 1908. S.

## Subfamily ISSINÆ (A. &amp; S.) 1843.

## Tribe CALISCELINI (A. &amp; S.) 1843.

Genus **Naso** Fh. 1856.Haplotype *robertsoni* Fh.2580, **robertsoni** Fh. 1856. S. E.2581, **fitchii** Melich. 1906. Gt. Pl.2582, **melichari** Ball, 1910. S. W.Genus **Bruchomorpha** Newm. 1838.*Embolonia* Prov. 1889.Haplotype *oculata* Newm.2583, **oculata** Newm. 1838. E., Can. <sup>N. E.</sup>‡ *ocellata* Uhl. 1872.† *americanus* (Prov.) 1872.† *tricarinata* (Prov.) 1889.2584, **pallidipes** Stal, 1862. S.2585, **dorsata** Fh. 1856. E.‡ *flavo-vittata* Stal, 1862.2586, **suturalis** Melich. 1906. S.2587, **mormo** Kirk. 1907. S. W.2588, **tristis** Stal, 1862. U. S., Can.2589, **nasuta** Stal, 1862. E. <sup>VA.</sup>2590, **jocosa** Stal, 1862. S.Genus **Aphelonema** Uhl. 1876.‡ *Peltonotus* M. & R. 1855.*Peltonotellus* Put. 1886.Haplotype *simplex* Uhl.2591, **histrionica** (Stal), 1862. E.2592, **rugosa** (Ball), 1902. E., Can.2593, **bivittata** (Ball), 1902. Gt. Pl.2594, **simplex** Uhl. 1876. E.2595, **decorata** (Van D.) 1908. S.2596, **obscura** Van D. 1912. S.

## Tribe ISSINI (Melich.) 1906.

Genus **Hysteropterum** A. & S. 1843.Logotype *immaculatum* H. S.2597, **cornutum** Melich. 1906. W.2598, **unum** Ball, 1910. Rk. Mts.2599, **punctiferum** Walk. 1851. S.‡ *aciculatus* (Uhl.) 1876.2600, **aurorenm** (Uhl.) 1876. S.

Genus **Tylana** Stal. 1862.

Logotype *cristata* Fabr.

2601, **ustulata** Uhl. 1876. S. W.

Genus **Rileya** Melich. 1906.

Haplotype *reticulata* Melich.

2602, **reticulata** Melich. 1906. S. W.

Genus **Dictyssa** Melich. 1906.

Logotype *arcolata* Melich.

2603, **fusca** Melich. 1906. Pacif.

2604, **marginepunctata** Melich. 1906. Pacif.

2605, **clathrata** Melich. 1906. Pacif.

2606, **areolata** Melich. 1906. Pacif.

2607, **ovata** Ball. 1910. Pacif.

2608, **fenestrata** Ball. 1910. Pacif.

2609, **transversa** Van D. 1914. Pacif.

2610, **mutata** Melich. 1906. Pacif.

2611, **obliqua** Ball. 1910. Pacif.

2612, **semivitreata** Prov. 1889. Pacif.

Genus **Dictyonissus** Uhl. 1876.

Haplotype *griphus* Uhl.

2613, **griphus** Uhl. 1876. S. W.

Genus **Næthus** Stal. 1862.

Haplotype *vitripennis* Stal.

2614, **grossus** Melich. 1906. Pacif.

2615, **maculatus** Melich. 1906. Pacif.

2616, **fenestratus** Melich. 1906. Pacif.

2617, **nigronervosus** Melich. 1906. S. W.

2618, **vitripennis** (Stal), 1854. S. W.

Genus **Dictyobia** Uhl. 1889.

Haplotype *permutata* Uhl.

2619, **permutata** Uhl. 1889. Pacif.

2620, **atra** Van D. 1914. Pacif.

2621, **combinata** Ball. 1910. Pacif.

Genus **Dictyonia** Uhl. 1889.

Haplotype *obscura* Uhl. 1889.

2622, **obscura** Uhl. 1889. Pacif.

Genus **Dyctidea** Uhl. 1889.

Logotype *angustata* Uhl.

2623, **angustata** Uhl. 1889. Pacif.

2624, **intermedia** Uhl. 1889. Pacif.

Genus **Danepteryx** Uhl. 1889.

Haplotype *manca* Uhl.

2625, **manca** Uhl. 1889. Pacif.

2626, **lurida** Melich. 1906. Pacif.

2627, **barbaræ** Kirk. 1908. Pacif.

2628, **artemisizæ** Kirk. 1908. Pacif.

Genus **Osbornia** Ball. 1910.

Orthotype *cornuta* Ball.

2629, **cornuta** Ball. 1910. W.

Genus **Issus** Fabr. 1803.

Orthotype *coleopratus* Geoff.

2630, **servillei** Spin. 1839. "N. Am."

Genus **Thionia** Stal. 1859.

Logotype *longipennis* Spin.

◦ 2631, **simplex** (Germ.) 1830. S. W.

◦ 2632, **elliptica** (Germ.) 1830. S. W.

*patulifrons* (Walk.) 1858.

2633, **transversalis** Melich. 1906. "N. Am."

2634, **bullata** (Say), 1830. E.

*conspersus* (Walk.) 1851.

2635, **ocellata** Melich. 1906. "N. Am."

2636, **producta** Van D. 1908. Rk. Mts.

Genus **Picumna** Stal. 1864.

Logotype *varians* Stal.

2637, **ovatifennis** (Walk.) 1858. S. W.

Genus **Issomorphus** Melich. 1906.

Logotype *maculatus* Melich.

2638, **maculatus** Melich. 1906. S. W.

Subfamily ACANALONIINÆ (A. & S.)

*Amphiscepina* Kirk. 1906. [1843.]

Genus **Acanalonia** Spin. 1839.

‡ *Acanonia* A. & S. 1843.

‡ *Amphiscepa* Uhl. 1884.

Haplotype *Servillei* Spin.

◦ 2639, **bivitatta** (Say), 1825. E., Can. W. & V.

*malina* (Germ.) 1830.

*nana* Walk. 1851.

2639a, **rubescens** (Melich.) 1901.

2640, **pumila** (Van D.) 1908. S.

2641, **immaculata** (Kirk.) 1907. S. W.

2642, **latifrons** (Walk.) 1851. S.

2643, **servillei** Spin. 1839. S.

*lata* (Walk.) 1851.

*robusta* (Walk.) 1851.

*quadrata* (Walk.) 1851.

2644, **concinna** Fowl. 1900. S. W.

2645, **mollicula** Van D. 1914. Pacif.

2646, **clypeata** Van D. 1908. W.

2647, *conica* (Say), 1830. S.

?*panina* Fowl. 1900.

Subfamily FLATINÆ (A. & S.) 1843.

*Poekillopterinæ* Kirk. 1906.

Tribe FLATINI (Melich.) 1901.

*Poekillopterini* Kirk. 1907.

Genus *Carthæa* Stal, 1861.

Haplotype caudata Stal.

2648, ?*ricanoides* (Spin.) 1839. "Calif."

Genus *Ormenis* Stal, 1862.

Logotype testacea Walk.

2649, *pruinosa* (Say), 1830. U. S., Can. ♀

?*farinosa* (Walk.) 1858.

2650, *conformis* Melich. 1902. "N. Mex."

2651, *infuscata* Stal, 1864. S. W.

2652, *saucia* Van D. 1912. W.

2653, *venusta* Melich. 1902. S. W. ♀

2654, *pauperata* Melich. 1902. S. W.

2655, ?*conformata* Melich. 1902. "Am."

2656, *septentrionalis* (Spin.) 1839. E. & S. ♀

2657, *barberi* Van D. 1912. S. W.

2658, *chloris* Melich. 1902. "N. Am."

2659, *relicta* (Fabr.) 1803. "Carol."

2660, *contaminata* Uhl. 1895. S. W.

2661, *proxima* (Walk.) 1851. S.

2662, *rufifascia* (Walk.) 1851. S.

Genus *Mistharnophantia* Kirk. 1907.

Haplotype sonorana Kirk.

2663, *sonorana* Kirk. 1907. S. W.

Genus *Cyarda* Walk. 1858.

*Gelastophantia* Kirk. 1904.

Haplotype difformis Walk.

2664, *melichari* Van D. 1907. S.

† *punctata* Melich. 1902.

Genus *Rhynchopteryx* Van D. 1914.

Orthotype caudata Van D.

2665, *caudata* Van D. 1914. Pacif.

Tribe FLATOIDINI (Melich.) 1901.

*Phalacnomorphini* Kirk. 1907.

Genus *Flatoides* Guer. 1843.

*Phalacnomorpha* A. & S. 1843.

† *Elidiptera* Walk. 1851.

† *Cyarda* Stal, 1862.

Haplotype tortrix Guer.

2666, *punctata* (Walk.) 1851. S.

2667, *acuta* (Uhl.) 1901. S.

† *grisca* (Van D.) 1907.

2668, *signatus* Melich. 1902. "N. Am."

2669, *scabrosus* Melich. 1902. S.

2670, *fuscus* Van D. 1908. S. W.

Subfamily DERBINÆ (Spin.) 1839.

Genus *Patara* Westw. 1842.

Logotype guttata Westw.

2671, *vanduzei* Ball, 1902. E.

Genus *Lamenia* Stal, 1859.

*Herpis* Stal, 1862.

*Cedusa* Fowl. 1904.

Haplotype caliginea Stal.

2672, *vulgaris* (Fh.) 1851. E., Can.

§ *fitchi* Kirk. 1906.

2673, *obscura* Ball, 1902. E., Can.

† *vulgaris* Van D. 1891.

2674, *californica* Van D. 1891. W.

2675, *præcox* Van D. 1912. S. W.

2676, *edentula* Van D. 1912. S.

2677, *maculata* Van D. 1912. E., Can.

Genus *Cenchrea* Westw. 1842.

Orthotype dorsalis Westw.

2678, *uhleri* Ball, 1902. S. E.

2679, *heidemannii* Ball, 1902. S. ♀

2680, *fulva* Van D. 1909. S.

Genus *Amalopota* Van D. 1889.

Haplotype uhleri Van D.

2681, *uhleri* Van D. 1889. E.

2682, *fitchi* Van D. 1893. E.

Genus *Anotia* Kirby, 1819.

Haplotype bonnetii Kirby.

2683, *bonnetii* Kirby, 1819. E.

2684, *westwoodii* Fh. 1856. E.

2685, *burnetii* Fh. 1856. E.

2686, *robertsonii* Fh. 1856. S.

2687, *sayi* Ball, 1902. E.

2688, *kirkaldyi* Ball, 1902. E.

Genus *Otiocerus* Kirby, 1819.

*Cobar* Germ. 1821.

*Hynnix* Burm. 1835.



† *Amphiscepa* Prov. 1889.

*Apache* Kirk. 1901.

Logotype *coquerberti* Kirby.

2689, *degeerii* Kirby, 1819. E., Can. *va*  
*rosca* (Burm.) 1835.

† *coquerberti* Prov. 1889.

2690, *stollii* Kirby, 1819. E.

*winthemi* (Germ.) 1821.

2691, *abbottii* Kirby, 1819. E.

2692, *francilloni* Kirby, 1819. S.

2693, *coquerbertii* Kirby, 1819. E.

2694, *reaumurii* Kirby, 1819. S.

2695, *signoretii* Fh. 1856. E.

2696, *wolfii* Kirby, 1819. E.

2697, *amyotii* Fh. 1856. E.

2698, *kirbyii* Fh. 1851. E.

2699, *schellenbergii* Kirby, 1819. E.

Subfamily DELPHACINÆ (Spin.) 1839.

*Asiracina* Kirk. 1902.

Genus *Copicerus* Swartz, 1802.

*Holatus* Guer. 1857.

*Jerala* Walk. 1858.

Haplotype *irroratus* Swartz.

2700, *irroratus* Swartz, 1802. S.

*thoracicus* (Guer.) 1857.

*singula* (Walk.) 1858.

Genus *Stenocranus* Fieb. 1866.

† *Stenocareus* Fieb. 1866.

Logotype *minutus* Fabr.

2701, *dorsalis* (Fh.) 1851. E., Can.

*vittata* (Stal.) 1862.

*unipunctata* (Prov.) 1872.

2701a, *lautus* Van D. 1897.

2702, *similis* Crawf. 1914. S.

2703, *felti* Van D. 1910. E.

2704, *palaetus* Van D. 1897. S.

2705, *saccharivorus* (Westw.) 1833. S.

Genus *Kelisia* Fieb. 1866.

Haplotype *guttula* Germ.

2706, *axialis* Van D. 1897. E., Can.

2707, *crocea* Van D. 1897. E.

2708, *salina* Ball, 1902. Rk. Mts.

2709, *parvula* Ball, 1902. S.

Genus *Megamelanus* Ball, 1902.

Orthotype *bicolor* Ball.

2710, *bicolor* Ball, 1902. W.

2711, *frontalis* Crawf. 1914. Rk. Mts.

2712, *elongatus* Ball, 1905. S.

2713, *spartini* Osb. 1905. E.

2714, *rufivittatus* Ball, 1905. S.

Genus *Prokelisia* Osb. 1905.

Haplotype *setigera* Osb.

2715, *setigera* Osb. 1905. S.

2716, *marginatus* Van D. 1897. U. S.

Genus *Megamelus* Fieb. 1866.

Haplotype *notulus* Germ.

2717, *notulus* (Germ.) 1830. E., Can.

*truncatipennis* (Boh.) 1847.

† *lincola* Stal. 1854.

2717a, *flavus* Crawf. 1914.

2718, *piceus* Van D. 1894. E.

2719, *constrictus* Crawf. 1914. Rk. Mts.

2719a, *minutus* Crawf. 1914.

2720, *angulatus* Osb. 1905. E.

2721, *davisi* Van D. 1897. E.

Genus *Macrotomella* Van D. 1907.

Haplotype *carinata* Van D.

2722, *carinata* Van D. 1907. S.

Genus *Pissonotus* Van D. 1897.

Orthotype *marginatus* Van D.

2723, *marginatus* Van D. 1897. U. S., Can.

2724, *basalis* Van D. 1897. S. E.

2725, *binotatus* Spin. 1912. S.

2726, *ater* Van D. 1897. E.

2727, *divaricatus* Spin. 1912. E.

2728, *pallipes* Van D. 1897. U. S.

2729, *variegatus* Spin. 1912. S.

2730, *metzaria* (Crawf.) 1914. Rk. Mts.

2731, *delicatus* Van D. 1897. U. S.

2732, *guttatus* Spin. 1912. E.

2733, *dorsalis* Van D. 1897. E.

2734, *frontalis* (Crawf.) 1914. Pacif.

2735, *brunneus* Van D. 1897. E.

2736, *piceus* Spin. 1912. E.

2737, *aphidioides* Van D. 1897. E., Can.

Genus *Peregrinus* Kirk. 1904.

Orthotype *maidis* Ashm.

2738, *maidis* (Ashm.) 1890. S.

*psylloides* (Leth.) 1896.

*simplicia* (Dist.) 1906.



Genus **Phyllodinus** Van D. 1897.Haplotype *nervatus* Van D.

- 2739, *nervatus* Van D. 1897. E., Can.  
 2740, *nitens* Van D. 1909. S.  
 2741, *koebeleri* Osb. 1903. E.  
 2742, *fuscous* Osb. 1903. E.  
 2743, *flabellatus* Ball, 1903. E.

Genus **Kormus** Fieb. 1866.Haplotype *artemisiæ* Fieb.

- 2744, *californicus* Crawf. 1914. Pacif.

Genus **Laccocera** Van D. 1897.Orthotype *vittipennis* Van D.

- 2745, *vittipennis* Van D. 1897. N., Can.  
 [*vittatus* Van D. MS.] G. & B. 1895.  
 2746, *zonata* Van D. 1897. W.  
 2746a, *flava* Crawf. 1914.  
 2747, *bicornata* Crawf. 1914. Rk. Mts.  
 2748, *obesa* Van D. 1897. W.

Genus **Bostæra** Ball, 1902.*Cochise* Kirk. 1907.Orthotype *nasuta* Ball.

- 2749, *nasuta* Ball. 1902. S. & S. W.  
*apachcanus* (Kirk.) 1907.

Genus **Stobæra** Stal, 1859.*Goniolcium* Fowl. 1905.Haplotype *concinna* Stal.

- 2750, *concinna* Stal, 1854. S. & S. W. ♀  
*granulosum* (Fowl.) 1905.  
 • 2751, *tricarinata* (Say), 1825. U. S., Can. ♀  
*bifasciata* (Prov.) 1890.  
 2752, *affinis* Van D. 1909. S.  
 2753, *pallida* Osb. 1905. S. E.  
 2754, *minuta* Osb. 1905. S. & W.  
 2755, *quadripustulata* Van D. 1909. S.  
*foveatus* (Spn.) 1912.  
 2756, *nigripennis* Crawf. 1914. Pacif.  
 2757, *bilobata* Van D. 1914. Pacif.

Genus **Liburniella** Crawf. 1914.Orthotype *ornata* Stal.

- 2758, *ornata* (Stal), 1862. E., Can. ♀

Genus **Liburnia** Stal, 1866.† *Delphax* Latr. 1807.† *Embolophora* Kirk. 1901.*Delphacodes* Fieb. 1866.Logotype *pellucida* Fabr.

- 2759, *slossoni* Ball, 1903. S.

2760, *weedi* Van D. 1897. S.2761, *humilis* Van D. 1907. S.2762, *laminialis* Van D. 1897. E.2763, *lateralis* Van D. 1897. E., Can.2764, *kilmani* Van D. 1897. E.2765, *culta* Van D. 1907. S.2766, *pellucida* (Fabr.) 1794. N., Can.2767, *consimilis* Van D. 1897. W.• 2768, *puella* Van D. 1897. U. S., Can. ♀2769, *basivitta* Van D. 1909. S. E.2770, *pacifica* (Crawf.) 1914. S. W.2771, *osborni* Van D. 1897. E.2772, *arvensis* (Fh.) 1851. E.2773, *campestris* Van D. 1897. E., Can.2774, *furcata* (Prov.) 1872. N., Can.2775, *magnus* (Crawf.) 1914. Rk. Mts.2776, *detecta* Van D. 1897. E.2777, *circumcincta* Van D. 1909. S.2778, *tuckeri* Van D. 1912. S.2779, *foveata* Van D. 1897. E.2780, *lutulena* Van D. 1897. E., Can.2781, *obscura* (Boh.) 1847. E.2782, *magnistylus* (Crawf.) 1914. S. W.2783, *hemiptera* (Germ.) 1818. Alask.2784, *steinegeri* (Ashm.) 1899. Alask.2785, *incerta* Van D. 1897. E.2786, *magnifrons* (Crawf.) 1914. W.2787, *vanduzeei* (Crawf.) 1914. E.2788, *kormusi* (Crawf.) 1914. W.2789, *occlusa* Van D. 1897. U. S.2790, *lineatipes* Van D. 1897. E.2791, *indistincta* (Crawf.) 1914. Rk. Mts.2792, *nigridorsum* (Crawf.) 1914. Rk. Mts.2793, *dolera* Spn. 1912. E.2794, *nigrigaster* (Crawf.) 1914. Rk. Mts.2795, *gilletti* Van D. 1897. U. S.2796, *albolineosa* Fowl. 1905. S.2797, *teapæ* Fowl. 1905. S.2798, *seminigra* (Stal), 1854. S.2799, *analisis* (Crawf.) 1914. N.2800, *andromeda* Van D. 1907. S.2801, *rotundata* (Crawf.) 1914. S.2802, *unicolor* (Walk.) 1851. Can.Genus **Dicranotropis** Fieb. 1866.Logotype *hamata* Boh.

- 2803, *luteivitta* (Walk.) 1851. "U. S."

Genus **Achorotile** Fieb. 1866.

Haplotype *albosignata* Dahlb.

2804, *?albosignata* (Dahlb.) 1850. E.

*fuscinervis* (Dahlb.) 1852.

2805, *foveata* Spn. 1912. Pacif.

Genus **Criomorphus** Curt. 1833.

*Stiroma* Fieb. 1866.

*Eurybregma* Scott, 1875.

Haplotype *albomarginatus* Curt.

2806, *inconspicuus* (Uhl.) 1877. Rk. Mts.

Genus **Pentagramma** Van D. 1897.

Orthotype *vittatifrons* Uhl.

2807, *vittatifrons* (Uhl.) 1876. E. & N.

2808, *minore* Crawf. 1914. Rk. Mts.

## Section STERNORHYNCHIA (A. & S.) 1843.

### Series PHYTOPHITHIRES Burm. 1835.

#### Family **CHERMIDÆ** Kirk. 1904.

*Psyllidæ* Latr. 1807.

Subfamily LIVIINÆ (Low), 1878.

Tribe LIVIINI Crawf. 1914.

Genus **Livia** Latr. 1802.

*Diraphia* Waga, 1842.

Haplotype *juncorum* Latr.

2809, *coloradensis* Crawf. 1914. Gt. Pl.

2810, *maculipennis* (Fh.) 1858. E.

*bifasciata* Prov. 1890.

2811, *marginata* Patch. 1912. E.

2812, *vernalis* Fh. 1851. E., Can.

*femoralis* Fh. 1851.

*calamorum* (Fh.) 1851.

*saltatrix* Prov. 1890.

2813, *caricis* Crawf. 1914. U. S., Can.

Tribe APHALARINI (Low), 1878.

Genus **Aphalara** Forst. 1848.

Logotype *calathæ* Linn.

Subgenus *Aphalara* Forst.

2814, *exilis* (W. & M.) 1804. E.

2815, *calathæ* (Linn.) 1761. U. S.

*polygoni* Forst. 1848.

*ulicis* Forst. 1848.

2816, *rumicis* Mally, 1894. U. S.

+ *maculipennis* Crawf. 1911.

2817, *artemisizæ* Forst. 1848. Rk. Mts.

*malachitica* (Dahlb.) 1850.

2818, *angustipennis* Crawf. 1911. U. S.

2819, *viridis* Crawf. 1914. S. W.

2820, *pinicola* Crawf. 1914. S. W.

2821, *suaedæ* Crawf. 1914. S. W.

2822, *veaziei* Patch. 1911. U. S.

*communis* Crawf. 1911.

2822a, *metzaria* Crawf. 1911.

2823, *caudata* Crawf. 1914. Pacif.

2824, *pulchella* Crawf. 1911. Pacif.

2825, *picta* (Zett.) 1840. Gt. Pl.

*flavipennis* Forst. 1848.

*sonchi* Forst. 1848.

*alpigena* Meyer, 1871.

*nervosa* Thoms. 1877.

2826, *fascipennis* Patch, 1912. E. Can.

2827, *alaskensis* Ashm. 1910. W. Alask.

2828, *schwarzi* Ashm. 1910. Alask.

2829, *nebulosa* (Zett.) 1828.

*radiata* Scott, 1876.

*graminis* Thoms. 1877.

2829a, *kincaidi* Ashm. 1910. W., Alask.

*americana* Crawf. 1911.

Subgenus *Anomocera* Crawf. 1914.

Orthotype *minutissima* Crawf.

2830, *minutissima* Crawf. 1911. W.

2831, *anomala* Crawf. 1914. Pacif.

Genus **Aphalaroida** Crawf. 1914.

Orthotype *pithecolobia* Crawf.

2832, *pithecolobia* Crawf. 1914. S. W.

2833, *spinifera* Crawf. 1914. S. W.

2834, *prosopis* Crawf. 1914. S. W.

2835, *inermis* Crawf. 1914. S. W.

2836, *acaciæ* Crawf. 1914. S. W. & W.

Subfamily PAUROPSYLLINÆ Crawf.

[1914.

Genus **Paurocephala** Crawf. 1914.

Orthotype *psylloptera* Crawf.

2837, *ilecis* (Ashm.) 1881. S.

- Genus **Heteropsylla** Crawl. 1914.  
 Orthotype *texana* Crawl.
- 2838, **texana** Crawl. 1914. S. W.  
 2839, **mimosæ** Crawl. 1914. S. W.  
 Genus **Calophya** Low, 1878.  
 Haplotype *rhois* Low.
- 2840, **californica** Schw. 1904. Pacif.  
 2841, **flavida** Schw. 1904. E.  
 2842, **dubia** Crawl. 1914. Rk. Mts.  
 2843, **triozomima** Schw. 1904. W.  
 2843a, **claripennis** Crawl. 1914.  
 2844, **nigripennis** Riley, 1884. S. E.  
 † *rhois* (Glover), 1877.
- Subfamily CHERMINÆ n. n.  
*Carsidarina* Crawl. 1911.
- Genus **Rhinopsylla** Riley, 1884.  
 Haplotype *schwarzii* Riley.
- 2845, **schwarzii** Riley, 1884. S.  
 2846, **athenæ** Crawl. 1914. S.  
 2847, **antennata** (Crawl.) 1910. Rk. Mts.  
 2847a, **proxima** Crawl. 1914.
- Subfamily TRIOZINÆ (Put.) 1875.
- Genus **Kuwayama** Crawl. 1911.  
 ‖ *Epitrioza* Crawl. 1911.  
 Orthotype *medicaginis* Crawl.
- 2848, **medicaginis** (Crawl.) 1910. S. W.  
 2849, **dorsalis** Crawl. 1914. S. W.
- Genus **Leuronota** Crawl. 1914.  
 Orthotype *maculata* Crawl.
- 2850, **maculata** (Crawl.) 1910. S. W.  
 2851, **longipennis** Crawl. 1914. S.
- Genus **Paratrioza** Crawl. 1911.  
*Allotrioza* Crawl. 1911.  
 Orthotype *cockerelli* Sulc.
- 2852, **cockerelli** (Sulc), 1909. S. W.  
*pulchella* Crawl. 1910.  
*ocellata* Crawl. 1911.  
*nigra* Crawl. 1911.  
*flava* Crawl. 1911.
- 2853, **arbolensis** Crawl. 1911. Rk. Mts.  
 2854, **maculipennis** (Crawl.) 1910. Pacif.
- Genus **Trioza** Forst. 1848.  
 Logotype *urticæ* Linn.
- 2855, **bakeri** Crawl. 1910. Pacif.  
*montana* Crawl. 1911.
- 2856, **breviantennata** Crawl. 1914. Pacif.  
 2857, **diospyri** (Ashm.) 1881. S.  
*latipennis* Crawl. 1910.
- 2858, **collaris** Crawl. 1910. Pacif.  
 2859, **longistylus** Crawl. 1910. Rk. Mts.  
 2860, **quadripunctata** Crawl. 1910. U. S.  
 2861, **albifrons** Crawl. 1910. Pacif.  
*rotundipennis* Crawl. 1911.
- 2862, **urticæ** (Linn.) 1761. E.  
 2863, **frontalis** Crawl. 1910. W.  
*similis* Crawl. 1910.  
*fovealis* Crawl. 1911.
- 2863a, **sulcata** Crawl. 1910.  
 2864, **albiventris** Forst. 1848. S.  
 2865, **obtusa** Patch, 1911. E.  
 2866, **lobata** Crawl. 1914. S. W.  
 2867, **tripunctata** (Fh.) 1851. E.  
*rubi* (W. & R.) 1869.
- 2868, **arizonæ** Aulm. 1912. S. W.  
*marginata* Crawl. 1910.
- 2869, **maura** Forst. 1848. U. S.  
*helictina* Meyer, 1871.  
*nigrifrons* Crawl. 1910.  
*fulvida* Crawl. 1910.  
*similis* Crawl. 1910.  
*aurantiaca* Crawl. 1910.  
*frontalis* Crawl. 1910. (as var.)
- 2870, **salicis** Mally, 1894. U. S.  
 ‖ *assimilis* Crawl. 1910.  
 ‖ *nigra* Crawl. 1910.  
*minuta* Crawl. 1911.  
*similis* Crawl. 1911.  
*flori* Crawl. 1911.  
*nigrilla* Crawl. 1911.  
*dubia* Patch, 1912.  
*pomona* Aulm. 1912.  
*louisianæ* Aulm. 1912.
- 2871, **varians** Crawl. 1910. W., Can.  
 2872, **longicornis** Crawl. 1910. Br. Col.  
 2873, **styliфера** Patch, 1912. Ont.  
 2874, **alymeriæ** Patch, 1912. Ont.  
 2875, **alacris** Flor. 1861. Calif.  
*lauri* Targ. 1879.
- 2876, **viridis** Crawl. 1910. Pacif.  
 2877, **magnoliæ** (Ashm.) 1881. S.

Genus **Neotrioze** Crawl. 1911.

|| *Neotrioze* Crawl. 1911.

Orthotype immaculata Crawl.

2878, **immaculata** (Crawl.) 1910. E., Can.  
*ottawensis* Patch, 1912.

2879, **sculptoconus** Crawl. 1914. Pacif.

2880, **laticeps** (Crawl.) 1910. S.

Genus **Ceropsylla** Riley, 1884.

*Triozeida* Crawl. 1911.

Haplotype sideroxyli Riley.

2881, **sideroxyli** Riley, 1884. S.

2882, **californica** (Crawl.) 1910. W.

Genus **Hemitrioze** Crawl. 1914.

Orthotype sonchi Crawl.

2883, **sonchi** Crawl. 1914. S.

*sonchi* (Riley), 1883. nom. nud.

Subfamily PSYLLINÆ n. n.

*Psyllinae* (Put.) 1875.

Tribe PACHYPSYLLINI Crawl. 1914.

Genus **Crawfordiella** n. n.

|| *Uhleria* Crawl. 1914.

Orthotype mira Crawl.

2884, **mira** Crawl. 1914. U. S. ?

Genus **Tetragonocephala** Crawl. 1914.

Orthotype flava Crawl.

2885, **flava** Crawl. 1914. S. W.

Genus **Pachypsylla** Riley, 1884.

Logotype venusta O.-S.

Subgenus Pachypsylla Riley.

2886, **venusta** (O.-S.) 1861. E.

*c-grandis* Riley, 1884.

*tridentata* Patch, 1912.

2887, **celtidis-mamma** (Riley), 1876. E.

?*c-asteriscus* Riley, 1890.

?*c-umbillicus* Riley, 1890.

?*c-pubescentis* Riley, 1890.

?*c-globulus* Riley, 1890.

?*c-curcubita* Riley, 1890.

2888, **rohweri** Cock. 1910. Rk. Mts.

2889, **celtidis-vesiculum** Riley, 1883. E.

Subgenus Blastophysa Riley, 1884.

Haplotype c-gemma Riley.

2890, **celtidis-gemma** Riley, 1884. S.

2891, **dubia** Patch, 1912. (loc.?)

2892, **pallida** Patch, 1912. S. W.

2893, **inteneris** Mally, 1893. Gt. Pl.

Tribe EUPHYLLURINI Crawl. 1914.

Genus **Katacephala** Crawl. 1914.

Orthotype grandiceps Crawl.

2894, **grandiceps** Crawl. 1914. S.

Genus **Euphyllura** Forst. 1848.

Logotype phylluræ Forst.

2895, **arctostaphyli** Schw. 1904. W.

2895a, **niveipennis** Schw. 1904.

2896, **arbuti** Schw. 1904. Pacif.

2897, **arbuticola** Crawl. 1914. S. W.

Tribe ARYTAININI Crawl. 1914.

Genus **Euphalerus** Schw. 1904.

Haplotype nidifex Schw.

2898, **nidifex** Schw. 1904. S.

2899, **rugipennis** Crawl. 1914. S. W.

2899a, **immaculatus** Crawl. 1914.

2900, **vermiculosus** Crawl. 1914. Pacif.

2901, **propinquus** Crawl. 1914. S. W.

Genus **Arytaina** Forst. 1848.

† *Arytaina* Scott, 1876.

† *Atania* Thoms. 1877.

*Psyllopa* Crawl. 1911. nom. nud.

Logotype genistæ Latr.

2902, **robusta** Crawl. 1914. W.

2903, **fuscipennis** Crawl. 1914. W.

2904, **genistæ** (Latr.) 1804. E.

*ulicis* (Curt.) 1835.

*spartii* Hartig, 1841.

*magna* (Crawl.) 1911.

2905, **ribesiæ** (Crawl.) 1911. W.

2906, **assimilis** Crawl. 1914. Pacif.

2907, **minuta** Crawl. 1914. Pacif.

2908, **chelifera** Crawl. 1914. S. W.

2909, **amorphæ** (Mally), 1894. S. E.

† *ilicis* (Crawl.) 1911.

*floridensis* (Crawl.) 1911.

2910, **ceanothæ** Crawl. 1914. Pacif.

2911, **aculeata** Crawl. 1914. Pacif.

2912, **pubescens** Crawl. 1914. Pacif.

Genus **Psyllopsis** Low. 1878.

Type *fraxinicola* Forst.

- 2913, **fraxinicola** (Forst.) 1848. U. S.  
*viridula* (Forst.) 1848.  
*unicolor* (Flor.) 1861.  
*chlorogenes* (Mayer), 1871.

Tribe PSYLLIINI n. n.

*Psyllini* Crawf. 1914.

Genus **Psyllia** Kirk. 1905.

† *Psylla* Latr. 1802. et auct.

Orthotype *pyri* Linn.

- 2914, **fibulata** (Crawf.) 1914. Rk. Mts.  
 2915, **sinuata** (Crawf.) 1914. Rk. Mts.  
 2916, **parallela** (Crawf.) 1914. Pacif.  
 2917, **maculata** (Crawf.) 1914. Rk. Mts.  
 2918, **breviata** (Patch), 1912. U. S., Can.  
 2919, **coryli** (Patch), 1912. Rk. Mts.  
 2920, **minuta** (Crawf.) 1914. S. W.  
 2921, **alba** (Crawf.) 1914. S. W.  
 2922, **pyricola** (Forst.) 1848. U. S.  
   † *pyri* (Curt.) 1842.  
   *apiophila* (Forst.) 1848.  
   *notata* (Flor.) 1861.  
   † *pyrisuga* (Barn.) 1879.  
   *simulans* (Sling.) 1892.  
 2923, **hartigii** (Flor.) 1861. E.  
   *sylvicola* (Leth.) 1874.  
 2924, **quadrilineata** (Fh.) 1851. U. S.  
   *gillettei* (Patch), 1912.  
 2925, **americana** (Crawf.) 1914. W., Can.

|| *americana* (Crawf.) 1911.

- 2925a, **minor** (Crawf.) 1914.  
 2925b, **flava** (Crawf.) 1914.  
 2926, **ribis** (Patch), 1912. U. S.  
 2927, **borealis** (Horv.) 1908. Greenl.  
 2928, **alaskensis** (Ashm.) 1910. Alask.  
 2929, **magnicauda** (Crawf.) 1914. Rk. Mts.  
 2930, **striata** (Patch), 1911. U. S.  
 2931, **carpinicola** (Crawf.) 1914. U. S.  
   || *carpini* (Fh.) 1851.  
 2932, **cephalica** (Crawf.) 1914. E.  
 \* 2933, **annulata** (Fh.) 1851. E. n.s.  
 2934, **negundinis** (Mally), 1894. E.  
 2935, **brevistigmata** (Patch), 1912. W.  
 2935a, **magna** (Crawf.) 1914.  
 2935b, **acuta** (Crawf.) 1914.  
 2936, **floccosa** (Patch), 1909. U. S.  
 2937, **astigmata** (Crawf.) 1914. W.  
 2938, **trimaculata** (Crawf.) 1911. E.  
 2939, **cerasi** (Patch), 1912. E.  
 2940, **alni** (Linn.) 1758. U. S.  
   *fuscicervis* (Forst.) 1848.  
   *heydeni* (Forst.) 1848.  
 2940a, **americana** (Crawf.) 1914. Pacif.  
 2941, **caudata** (Crawf.) 1914. Rk. Mts.  
 2942, **galeaformis** (Patch), 1911. E., Can.

Uncertain species.

- 2943, **recticeps** (Prov.) 1890. Can.  
 2944, **quadricornis** (Prov.) 1890. Can.  
 2945, **sanguinea** (Prov.) 1890. Can.



ADDITIONS.

- 1195½, *Labopidea atriseta* Van D. 1916. Pacif.  
 1197½, *Argyrocoris femoratus* Van D. 1916. Pacif.  
 1198½, *Parthenicus picicollis* Van D. 1916. Pacif.  
 1201½, *Macrotylus multipunctatus* Van D. 1916. Pacif.  
 1202¼, *Macrotylus dorsalis* Van D. 1916. Pacif.  
 1202½, *Macrotylus essigi* Van D. 1916. Pacif.  
 1203½, *Macrotylus infuscatus* Van D. 1916. Pacif.  
 1298½, *Rheumatobates trulliger* Bergr. 1915. S.  
 1471½, *Tibicen bifida* Davis, 1916. S. W.  
 1477½, *Tibicen figurata* Walker, 1858. S. A species distinct.  
 1489½, *Tibicen texana* Davis, 1916. S. W.  
     *Tibicen reperta* Uhler, a synonym of *viridifascia* Walk.  
 1493¼, *Tibicen castanea* Davis, 1916. S. W.  
 1493½, *Tibicen arizona* Davis, 1915. S. W.  
     *Tibicen sordidata* Uhler, a synonym of *olympusa* Walk.  
 1501¼, *Cicada johannis* Walker, S., a species distinct.  
 1501½, *Cicada chisos* Davis, 1916. S.  
 1962½, *Uhleriella ziczac* Ball, 1915. Pacif.  
 1963½, *Uhleriella pasadena* Ball, 1915. Pacif.  
     *Drionea* Ball, n. gen. near *Uhleriella*.  
         Orthotype *nigra* Ball.  
 1964½, *Drionea nigra* Ball, 1915. Pacif.  
 1974a, *Mesamia coloradensis* var. *visalia* Ball, 1916. Pacif.  
 2175a, *Eutettix insana* var. *coronata* Ball, 1916. Pacif.  
 2185½, *Eutettix columbiana* Ball, 1916. Pacif.  
 2188½, *Eutettix nevada* Ball, 1916. W.  
 2192½, *Eutettix rubida* Ball, 1916. W.  
 2209¼, *Phlepsius loculatus* Ball, 1916. Pacif.  
 2209½, *Phlepsius stellaris* Ball, 1916. Pacif.  
 2440½, *Erythroneura bipunctata* Gill. 1898. S. W.





# INDEX TO GENERA AND HIGHER GROUP NAMES.

- Abedus Stal, 53  
 Acalypta Westw. 25  
 Acanalonia Spin. 81  
 Acanaloniinæ A. & S. 81  
 ‡*Acanonia* A. & S. 81  
*Acanthaspidida* Stal, 29  
*Acanthia* Fabr. 33  
 †*Acanthia* Latr. 50  
 †*Acanthia* Reut. 50  
*Acanthiidae* Costa, 33  
 †*Acanthiidae* Leach, 50  
*Acanthiidae* Reut. 33  
*Acanthiiformes* Reut. 50  
 †*Acanthiine* Reut. 50  
*Acanthilles* Latr. 33  
 †*Acanthioides* Reut. 50  
*Acanthocephala* Lap. 10  
*Acanthocephalini* Stal, 10  
*Acanthoceraria* Bergr. 11  
*Acanthocerus* P. B. 12  
 †*Acanthocerus* Stal, 12, 13  
*Acanthocheila* Stal, 26  
*Acantholoma* Stal, 1  
*Acanthonabis* Reut. 32  
*Acanthophysa* Uhl. 17  
 †*Acanthosoma* Dist. 8  
*Acanthosominæ* Stal, 8  
*Aceratagallia* Kirk. 64  
*Aceratodes* A. & S. 8  
*Achilinae* Stal, 79  
*Acholla* Stal, 31  
*Achorotile* Fieb. 85  
*Acidoparius* Stal, 29  
*Acinocoris* Hahn, 24  
*Acinopterus* Van D. 73  
 ‡*Acocephalus* Burm. 68  
*Aconophora* Fairm. 62  
*Aconura* Leth. 71  
*Acrocoris* Hahn, 29  
*Acrosternum* Fieb. 7  
*Acucephalini* Dohrn, 68  
*Acucephalus* Germ. 68  
*Acutalis* Fairm. 59  
*Acysta* Champ. 26  
*Adana* Stal, 79  
*Adelphocoris* Reut. 38  
*Adomerus* M. & R. 3  
*Acchmophora* Stal, 63  
*Aelia* Fabr. 6  
*Aelioides* Dohrn, 6  
*Ætalionæ* Ashm. 63  
*Æthalion* Latr. 63  
*Æthus* Dall. 3  
*Agallia* Curt. 63  
*Agalliastes* Fieb. 47  
*Agallinae* Kirk. 63  
*Agalliopsis* Kirk. 63  
*Agnocoris* Reut. 40  
*Agondas* Kirk. 60  
*Agrammida* D. & S. 26  
*Agrammodes* Uhl. 26  
*Alcæorrhynchus* Bergr. 9  
*Alebra* Fieb. 76  
*Alepidia* Reut. 43  
*Aligia* Ball. 69  
*Allocatus* Put. 45  
*Allorhinocoris* Reut. 38  
*Allotrioza* Crawf. 86  
*Allygus* Fieb. 73  
 †*Allygus* Uhl. 73  
 †*Allygus* Van D. 69  
*Alonips* Sign. 3  
*Althos* Kirk. 12  
*Altomosira* Uhl. 8  
*Alydinae* A. & S. 13  
*Alydini* Stal, 13  
*Alydus* Fabr. 14  
*Amalopota* Van D. 82  
*Amaurochrus* Stal, 4  
*Amaurostercophus* Stal, 26  
*Amblycephalus* Curt. 66  
*Ambyomia* Stal, 11

- Ambraciini* Kirk. 42  
*Ambrysus* Stal, 52  
*Americia* Stal, 26  
*Amnianus* Dist. 26  
*Amnestus* Dall. 3  
*Amorginus* Stal, 52  
*Amphiarcus* Dist. 35  
*Amphibicoryzes* Spin. 48  
†*Amphiscepa* Prov. 82  
†*Amphiscepa* Uhl. 83  
*Amphiscepinæ* Kirk. 81  
*Amycle* Stal, 78  
*Amyctus* Gist. 23  
*Amyotcinæ* Sch. 9  
*Analocus* Stal, 6  
*Anasa* A. & S. 13  
*Ancylopus* Flor. 23  
*Aneurinæ* D. & S. 16  
*Aneuropharina* Bergr. 21  
*Aneuropharus* Bergr. 21  
*Aneuris* Curt. 17  
*Anisoscelini* A. & S. 11  
†*Anisoscelis* Spin. 11  
*Anomia* Fieb. 77  
*Anomocera* Crawf. 85  
*Anonychia* Reut. 25  
*Anoscopus* Kirschb. 68  
*Anoterops* Fieb. 46  
*Anotia* Kirby, 82  
*Anthemina* M. & R. 5  
*Anthocoridae* A. & S. 34  
*Anthocoridae* Reut. 33  
*Anthocorinae* Reut. 34  
*Anthocoris* Fall. 34  
*Anthylla* Stal, 27  
*Antianthe* Fowl. 60  
*Antillocoris* Kirk. 22  
*Apache* Kirk. 83  
*Apateticus* Dall. 10  
*Aphalara* Forst. 85  
*Aphalarini* Low. 85  
*Aphalaroida* Crawf. 85  
*Aphanaria* Dist. 23  
*Aphanidae* L. & S. 21  
†*Aphanus* Dall. 23  
*Aphanus* Lap. 23  
*Aphelonema* Uhl. 80  
*Aphleboderrhis* Stal, 16  
*Aphrodes* Curt. 68  
*Aphrophora* Germ. 57  
*Aphrophorinae* A. & S. 57  
*Apiomerinae* A. & S. 30  
*Apiomerus* Lap. 30  
*Apocremnus* Fieb. 47  
*Apœcilus* Stal, 10  
*Aptus* Hahn, 32  
*Aptus* Stal, 32  
*Aquarius* Schell. 48  
*Arachnocorina* Reut. 32  
*Aradidae* Spin. 15  
*Aradinae* A. & S. 15  
*Aradosyrtis* Costa, 16  
*Aradus* Fabr. 15  
¶*Araphic* Uhl. 34  
*Archasia* Stal, 60  
*Archimerus* Burm. 11  
†*Archimerus* Stal, 11  
*Arctocorixa* Wall. 54  
*Arenocorinae* Bergr. 14  
*Argyrocoris* V. D. 45  
*Arhappe* H. S. 24  
*Arhyssus* Stal, 15  
*Aricetus* Stal, 17  
*Arilus* Burm. 31  
†*Arilus* Spin. 30  
*Aristoreuteria* Kirk. 46  
*Armanus* M. & R. 17  
*Arminæ* Bergr. 9  
*Arphanus* Stal, 19  
*Arsinotus* Bergr. 41  
†*Arthencis* Flor. 19  
*Arvelius* Spin. 8  
†*Arytæna* Scott, 87  
*Arytaina* Forst. 87  
*Arytainini* Crawf. 87  
*Ascera* Say, 8  
*Ascera* Stal, 31  
*Ashmcadca* Godg. 61  
*Asiracinae* Kirk. 83  
*Asopinae* Spin. 9

- Aspidotoma* Curt. 25  
*Astacopinae* Kirk. 18  
†*Astemma* Brul. 24  
†*Astemma* Lap. 25  
*Astemma* Latr. 43  
†*Astemma* Spin. 24  
*Astemmoidea* Spin. 24  
*Asthenidea* Reut. 34  
†*Atania* Thom. 87  
*Atheas* Champ. 26  
*Athysanella* Bak. 71  
*Athysanini* V. D. 71  
*Athysanus* Burm. 72  
†*Athysanus* Fh. 65  
*Atomoscelis* Reut. 47  
*Atomosira* Uhl. 8  
*Atrachclus* A. & S. 31  
*Atractophora* Stal. 21  
*Atractotomus* Fieb. 47  
*Attus* Hahn. 47  
*Atymna* Stal. 61  
*Auchenorhyncha* A. & S. 55  
*Aufeius* Stal. 14  
*Aulacizes* A. & S. 65  
*Aulacostethus* Uhl. 1  
  
*Babius*, Stal. 28  
*Bacula* Stal. 49  
*Balclutha* Kirk. 75  
*Banasa* Stal. 8  
*Barce* Stal. 28  
*Basilecorixa* Kirk. 54  
*Bathysmatophorus* Sahlb. 66  
*Batracomorphus* Lewis, 65  
*Belanochilus* Uhl. 19  
*Bellocoris* Hahn. 2  
*Belonocharis* Uhl. 78  
*Belostoma* Latr. 52  
*Belostomidae* Leach. 52  
*Benacus* Stal. 52  
*Beosini* Stal. 23  
*Bergrotha* Kirk. 3  
*Berytidae* Fieb. 17  
*Berytidae* D. & S. 17  
*Berytus* Fabr. 17  
  
*Blastophysa* Riley, 87  
*Blissinae* Stal. 20  
*Blissus* Burm. 20  
†*Blissus* Stal. 20  
*Boisca* Kirk. 15  
*Bolbonota* A. & S. 63  
*Bolteria* Uhl. 47  
*Bostera* Ball. 84  
*Bothriocera* Burm. 79  
*Bothriomirini* Kirk. 42  
*Bothrocranium* Reut. 43  
*Botocuda* Kirk. 22  
†*Branchyceraca* Kirk. 43  
*Brachyrhyncharia* Stal. 16  
*Brachyrhynchus* Lap. 17  
†*Brachyrhynchus* Brull. 17  
*Brachyrhynquides* A. & S. 16  
*Brachysteles* M. & S. 35  
*Brachystira* Fieb. 36  
*Brachytropis* Fieb. 36  
*Brapholoxa* V. D. 8  
*Brochymena* A. & S. 4  
*Bruchomorpha* Newm. 80  
*Bryocorinae* D. & S. 41  
*Bryocorini* Reut. 41  
*Buenoa* Kirk. 51  
*Burtinus* Stal. 14  
*Bythoscopinæ* Dohrn. 63  
†*Bythoscopus* A. & S. 65  
*Bythoscopus* Germ. 65  
  
*Cacama* Dist. 56  
*Cacodmida* Kirk. 33  
*Cacodmina* J. & R. 33  
*Cadmilos* Dist. 25  
*Cadamustus* Dist. 25  
*Caliscellini* A. & S. 80  
*Calisini* Stal. 16  
*Calisius*, Stal. 16  
†*Callicoraria* Uhl. 43  
*Callicapsus* Reut. 41  
*Callicorixa* White, 54  
*Callimiris* Reut. 36  
*Callodemus* Uhl. 37  
*Calophya* Low. 86

- Calocoris* Fieb. 38  
*Calyptonotus* Stal. 23  
*Calyptoproctus* Spin. 78  
*Camaronotidæ* D. & S. 43  
*Camaronotus* Fieb. 43  
*Camelocapsus* Reut. 42  
*Camirus* Stal. 1  
*Camptobrochis* Fieb. 41  
*Camptotylaria* Reut. 46  
*Campylenchia* Stal. 62  
*Campylomma* Reut. 47  
*Campyloneuraria* Kirk. 42  
†*Cantacader* Ashm. 26  
*Canthophorus* M. & R. 3  
*Capaneus* Stal. 11  
*Capsaria* D. & S. 39  
*Capsidæ* Burm. 35  
*Capsiformes* Osh. 35  
*Capsinæ* Osh. 35  
*Capsini* Reut. 37  
*Capsus* Fabr. 39  
†*Capsus* Fieb. 41  
†*Capys* Prov. 17  
*Cardiastethus* Fieb. 35  
*Carinetini* Dist. 56  
*Carpilis* Stal. 22  
*Carpocoris* Kol. 5  
*Carsidarinae* Craw. 86  
*Carthæa* Stal. 82  
*Carthasis* Champ. 33  
*Carynota* Fh. 59  
*Castolus* Stal. 30  
*Catonia* Uhl. 79  
*Catorhintha* Stal. 12  
*Catostyrax* A. & S. 9  
*Caulatops* Bergr. 42  
*Cecigenes* A. & S. 24  
*Cedusa* Fowl. 82  
*Cenchrea* Westw. 82  
*Centrascelidæ* L. & S. 12  
*Centrodontus* Godg. 63  
*Centromelus* Fieb. 28  
*Centrotinæ* Stal. 63  
*Centrotus* Fabr. 63  
*Centruchoides* Fowl. 63  
*Cephalocoris* Stein. 48  
*Cephalclini* Kirk. 68  
*Ceraleptus* Costa. 14  
*Cerascopus* Hein. 28  
*Cerasini* Godg. 58  
*Ceratagallia* Kirk. 64  
*Cerataulax* Sign. 4  
*Ceratocapsaria* V. D. 44  
*Ceratocapsus* Reut. 44  
*Ceratocombidæ* Fieb. 48  
*Ceratocombina* Reut. 48  
*Ceratocombus* Sign. 48  
*Cercopidæ* Leach. 57  
*Cercopinæ* A. & S. 57  
*Cercopinæ* Kirk. 57  
†*Cercopis* Kirk. 57  
*Ceresa* A. & S. 58  
*Ceropsylla* Riley. 87  
†*Cetalion* Leach. 63  
*Chariesterini* Stal. 12  
*Chariesterus* Lap. 12  
*Charontus* Stal. 30  
*Chelinidea* Uhl. 12  
*Chelysoma* Bergr. 1  
*Chemnorrhinaria* Reut. 45  
*Chermidæ* Kirk. 85  
*Chermineæ* V. D. 86  
*Chianthus* Kol. 78  
*Chiloxanthus* Reut. 50  
*Chirillus* Stal. 30  
*Chiroleptes* Kirby. 21  
*Chlamydatini* Kirk. 46  
*Chlamydatus* Curt. 47  
†*Chlamydatus* Reut. 45  
*Chloria* Fieb. 76  
*Chlorita* Fieb. 76  
*Chlorochroa* Stal. 5  
*Chlorocoris* Spin. 7  
*Chloroneura* Walsh. 76  
*Chlorotettix* V. D. 74  
*Chondrocera* Lap. 11  
*Chremistica* Stal. 55  
†*Cicada* Fabr. 66  
†*Cicada* Latr. 55, 56  
*Cicada* Linn. 56

- Cicadatraria* Dist. 56  
*Cicadella* Latr. 66  
*Cicadellidæ* Latr. 63  
*Cicadellinæ* Van D. 65  
*Cicadellini* V. D. 65  
*Cicadetta* Kol. 57  
*Cicadidæ* Latr. 55  
*Cicadides* A. & S. 55  
*Cicadinæ* V. D. 56  
*Cicadini* Dist. 55  
*Cicadini* V. D. 56  
†*Cicadula* Sahlb. 76  
*Cicadula* Zett. 75  
*Cicadularia* V. D. 75  
*Cimatlan* Dist. 41  
*Cimex* Linn. 33  
*Cimicidæ* Latr. 33  
*Cimicidæ* Stal. 33  
*Cimiciformes* Reut. 33  
*Cimicinæ* Kirk. 9  
*Cimicinæ* V. D. 33  
*Cimicoidea* Reut. 33  
*Cimolus* Stal. 13  
*Cistalia* Stal. 23  
*Cixiinæ* Stal. 79  
*Cixius* Latr. 79  
*Clastoptera* Germ. 58  
*Clidophleps* Van D. 57  
*Clinocorida* Kirk. 33  
*Clinocoris* Fall. 34  
*Clinocoris* Hahn, 8  
*Clivinema* Reut. 42  
*Clivineminæ* Reut. 42  
*Closterocoris* Uhl. 42  
*Cnemodus* H. S. 22  
*Cobar* Germ. 82  
*Coccobaphes* Uhl. 39  
*Cochise* Kirk. 84  
*Cochlorhinus* Uhl. 69  
*Calidia* Germ. 75  
*Calididæ* Dohrn, 75  
*Cœnus* Dall. 6  
*Collaria* Prov. 35  
*Colobatus* M. & R. 14  
*Colpochilus* Reut. 46  
*Compsocerochoris* Reut. 37  
*Compsus* Fieb. 76  
*Conomellus* O. & B. 72  
*Conorhinini* Banks, 29  
*Conorhinus* Lap. 29  
*Conosanus* O. & B. 72  
*Copicerus* Schw. 83  
*Coquillettia* Uhl. 42  
*Coranidius* Reut. 30  
*Corecoris* Hahn, 12  
*Corecorini* V. D. 12  
*Coreidæ* Leach, 10  
*Coreinæ* Stal, 10  
*Coreini* Stal, 12  
*Coreoidea* Reut. 10  
†*Coreus* Lap. 14  
*Corimelana* Wht. 2  
*Corimelanidæ* Uhl. 2  
*Corimelas* A. & S. 2  
*Corinala* Reut. 45  
*Coriomoris* Westw. 14  
†*Corisa* Thom. 54  
*Coriscina* Stal, 32  
†*Coriscus* Stal, 32, 33  
*Corixa* Geof. 55  
*Corixidæ* Leach, 54  
*Corixoidea* Reut. 54  
*Corizinæ* Mayr, 14  
*Corizini* Stal, 14  
*Corizus* Fall. 14  
†*Corizus* Baker, 15  
*Corticolas* A. & S. 15  
*Corynocoris* Mayr, 10  
*Corythucha* Stal, 25  
*Cosmopepla* Stal, 6  
*Craspeduchus* Stal, 18  
*Crawfordiella* V. D. 87  
*Cremnocephalaria* Reut. 42  
*Cremnorrhinaria* Reut. 64  
*Creontiades* Dist. 37  
*Criocorida* V. D. 46  
*Criocoris* Fieb. 46  
*Criomorpus* Curt. 85  
*Crophius* Stal, 21  
*Cryphula* Stal, 24



- Cryptocricinæ Montd. 52  
*Cryptoporus* Uhl. 3  
*Curicta* Stal, 52  
 †*Cyarda* Stal, 82  
*Cyarda* Walk. 82  
*Cybus* Dougl. 76  
*Cydāmus* Stal, 13  
*Cydnidæ* Billb. 2  
*Cydninæ* Dall. 3  
*Cydnini* Stal, 3  
 †*Cydnus* A. & S. 2  
 †*Cydnus* Leach, 3  
*Cylapinæ* Popp. 42  
*Cylapini* Dist. 42  
*Cylapus* Say, 42  
*Cylindromelus* Fieb. 46  
*Cyllecoraria* Reut. 43  
*Cyllecoris* Hahn, 44  
*Cylloceps* Uhl. 47  
*Cyllocorinæ* Osh. 43  
*Cyllocoris* Spin. 44  
*Cyminæ* Stal, 19  
*Cymini* Stal, 19  
*Cymus* Hahn, 19  
 †*Cymus* Westw. 19  
*Cyphopelta* V. D. 42  
*Cyrpoptus* Stal, 78  
*Cyrtocapsus* Reut. 41  
*Cyrtoisa* Kirk. 60  
*Cyrtolobus* Godg. 60  
*Cyrtomenus* A. & S. 3  
*Cyrtopeltocoris* Reut. 42  
*Cyrtosia* Fh. 60  
*Dacerla* Bergr. 42  
*Dacota* Uhl. 42  
*Danepteryx* Uhl. 81  
 †*Darbanus* Prov. 30  
*Darmistus* Stal, 13  
*Darninæ* Stal, 62  
*Dasycoris* Dall. 14  
*Dasypterus* Reut. 35  
*Davila* Dist. 22  
*Deinostoma* Kirk. 53  
*Delochilocoris* Bergr. 23  
*Delphacinæ* Spin. 83  
*Delphacodes* Fieb. 84  
 †*Delphax* Latr. 84  
*Deltocephalaria* V. D. 69  
*Deltocephalus* Burm. 70  
*Dendrocoris* Bergr. 8  
*Deræocoriaria* D. & S. 41  
*Deræocoris* Kirschb. 41  
*Derbinæ* Spin. 82  
*Deridna* Walk. 75  
*Diactor* Burm. 10  
*Diaditus* Stal, 28  
*Diaphnidia* Uhl. 44  
*Diccephalus* Kirby, 26  
*Diccroprocta* Stal, 55  
*Dichocysta* Champ. 26  
*Dichroosectaria* D. & S. 38  
*Dichroosectus* Fieb. 39  
*Dicraneura* Hardy, 76  
*Dicranotropis* Fieb. 84  
*Dictyla* Stal, 26  
*Dictyobia* Uhl. 81  
*Dictyonina* Uhl. 81  
*Dictyonissus* Uhl. 81  
*Dictyophara* Germ. 78  
*Dictyopharinæ* Stal, 78  
*Dictyopharini* Melich. 78  
*Dictyssa* Uhl. 81  
*Dicyphinæ* Osh. 42  
*Dicyphini* Reut. 42  
*Dicyphonia* Ball, 69  
*Dicyphus* Fieb. 43  
 †*Diedrocephala* Ball. 66  
*Diememiini* Kirk. 4  
*Dikraneura* Hardy, 76  
*Dilasia* Reut. 34  
*Dilophos* Montd. 21  
*Dioleus* Mayr, 1  
*Diommatus* Uhl. 45  
*Diphymus* Stal, 30  
*Diplocodus* Kirk. 30  
*Diploda* Walk. 30  
*Diplodus* A. & S. 30  
*Diplonotus* Stal, 21  
*Diplozona* V. D. 41  
*Diraphia* Waga, 85

- Dirmalus* Stal, 12  
*Dipsocoridae* Dohrn, 48  
*Dipsocoroidea* Reut. 48  
*Discocephalessa* Kirk. 4  
*Discocephalini* Frieb. 4  
†*Discogaster* A. & S. 11  
*Discomerus* Lap. 27  
*Doldina* Stal, 31  
*Dolichocysta* Champ. 25  
*Dolichomerium* Kirk. 34  
*Dolichomerus* Reut. 34  
*Dolichonabis* Reut. 32  
*Dorachosa* Dist. 23  
*Dorycephalus* Kusch. 68  
*Dorydiaria* Feb. 68  
*Dorydiella* Bak. 73  
*Dorypleura* A. & S. 8  
*Dræculacephala* Ball, 66  
*Drionea* Ball, 89  
*Driotura* O. & B. 71  
*Drymaria* Stal, 23  
*Drymocoris* Jakl. 23  
*Drymus* Fieb. 23  
*Dufouriellinae* V. D. 35  
*Dufouriellus* Kirk. 35  
*Dusius* Bergr. 17  
*Dycoderes* Uhl. 22  
*Dyctidea* Uhl. 81  
*Dysdercus* A. & S. 25  
*Dysodiidae* Reut. 16  
*Dysodius* Spin. 17  
  
*Eccritotarsus* Stal, 41  
*Ecertobia* Reut. 37  
*Ectinoderida* Stal. 29  
*Ectopiocerus* Uhl. 38  
†*Ectrichodia* Stal. 29  
*Ectrichodiinae* A. & S. 29  
*Edessa* Fabr. 8  
*Edessini* Kirk. 8  
*Elasmotethus* Fieb. 9  
†*Elasmotethus* L. & S. 8  
†*Elasmatostethus* Marsh. 9  
*Elasmucha* Stal, 8  
*Elasmucha* Spin. 79  
  
*Elidiptera* Walk. 82  
*Emblethis* Fieb. 23  
*Embolonia* Prov. 80  
†*Embolophora* Kirk. 84  
*Emesa* Fabr. 28  
†*Emesa* Prov. 27  
*Emesinae* A. & S. 27  
*Emesini* Dohrn, 28  
*Emesodema* Spin. 28  
*Empoa* Fitch, 77  
*Empoasca* Walsh, 76  
*Empoascaria* Dist. 76  
*Enchenopa* A. & S. 62  
*Enchophyllum* A. & S. 62  
*Engytatus* Reut. 43  
*Enicocephalidae* Stal, 26  
*Enicocephaliformes* Reut. 26  
*Enicocephalus* Westw. 26  
*Entithena* Fieb. 80  
*Entylia* Germ. 61  
*Epibomius* Dist. 19  
*Episcopus* Reut. 46  
*Epitrioza* Crawf. 86  
*Erbula* Stal, 13  
*Eremocoris* Fieb. 23  
*Eroticoridae* D. & S. 42  
*Errhomenellus* Put. 66  
*Errhomenus* Fieb. 66  
*Erythriscchius* Stal, 18  
*Erythroneura* Fh. 77, 88  
*Esperanza* Barb. 13  
*Esuris* Stal, 24  
†*Euagoras* H. S. 30  
*Euarmosus* Reut. 41  
*Eucanthus* L. & S. 66  
*Eucercoraria* Kirk. 41  
*Eufulgoridae* Hagl. 77  
*Eugnathodus* Bak. 76  
*Eulygæus* Reut. 18  
*Euphalerus* Schw. 87  
*Euphyllura* Forst. 87  
*Euphyllurini* Crawf. 87  
*Eupodisus* Schd. 10  
*Euptychodera* Bergr. 2  
*Eupteryginae* Kirk. 76

- Eupteryx* Curt. 77  
*Europiella* Reut. 47  
*Eurybregma* Scott, 85  
*Eurycephala*, Lap. 43  
*Eurychilopterella* Reut. 41  
*Eurygaster* Lap. 2  
*Eurygastraria* Stal, 2  
*Eurymelini* Kirk. 63  
*Euryophthalminæ* V. D. 24  
*Euryophthalmus* Lap. 24  
*Eusarcoris* Fieb. 6  
*Euscelis* Brul. 71, 72  
*Euscelisaria* V. D. 71  
*Euschistus* Dall. 5  
*Eustictus* Reut. 41  
*Eutettix* V. D. 72, 89  
*Euthochtha* Mayr, 12  
*Euthyrynchus* Dall. 9  
*Eutropistidæ* Kirk. 80  
†*Evacanthus* Germ. 66  
†*Evagoras* A. & S. 30  
*Evashmeadea* Godg. 61  
*Excretaria* Reut. 45  
†*Eysarcoris* Spin. 6  
*Eysarcoris* Hahn, 6
- Ficana* Stal, 12  
*Fidicina* A. & S. 56  
*Fidicinini* Dist. 56  
*Fieberia* Jakl. 32  
*Fitchia* Stal, 31  
†*Flata* Germ. 79  
*Flatinæ* A. & S. 82  
*Flatini* Melich. 82  
*Flatoides* Guer. 82  
*Flatoidini* Melich. 82  
*Fokkeria* Schd. 2  
†*Fulgora* Kirk. 78  
*Fulgoridæ* Latr. 78  
†*Fulgoridæ* Kirk. 78  
*Fulgorinæ* A. & S. 78  
*Fulviini* Uhl. 42  
*Fulvius* Stal, 42
- Gaanina* Dist. 56  
*Galeatus* Curt. 25  
*Galcottus* Dist. 13  
*Galgulidæ* Billb. 53  
*Galguloidæ* Fieb. 53  
*Galgulus* Latr. 53  
*Galgupha* A. & S. 2  
*Gampsocoris* Fuss. 17  
*Ganocapsus* V. D. 38  
*Gardena* Dohrn, 28  
*Garganaria* Reut. 37  
*Garganus* Stal, 38  
*Gargaphia* Stal, 25  
*Gargaropsis* Fowl. 65  
*Gastrodes* Westw. 23  
*Gelastocoridæ* Kirk. 53  
*Gelastocorinæ* Champ. 53  
*Gelastocoris* Kirk. 53  
*Gelastophantia* Kirk. 82  
*Gelchossa* Kirk. 26  
*Geocoridæ* Kirk. 17  
*Geocorinæ* Stal, 20  
*Geocoris* Fall. 20  
*Geotomus* M. & R. 3  
*Gerhardiella* Popp. 46  
†*Gerrida* Stal, 13  
*Gerridæ* A. & S. 48  
*Gerridæ* Leach, 48  
*Gerriformes* Reut. 48  
*Gerrinæ* Bian. 48  
*Gerris* Fabr. 48, 49  
†*Gerris* Burm. 38  
†*Gerris* Fabr. 13  
†*Gerris* Schell. 27  
*Ghilianella* Spin. 28  
*Globiccpidæ* D. & S. 43  
*Globiceps* L. & S. 44  
*Glossocratus* Fieb. 68  
*Glossonotus* Butl. 59  
*Glyptocombus* Heid. 48  
*Gnathobleda* Stal, 28  
*Gnathodus* Fieb. 75  
*Gnophcrus* Stal, 23  
*Gonianotini* Stal, 23  
*Goniolcium* Fowl. 84  
*Gorpini* Reut. 33

- Graphocephala* Van D. 66  
*Graphosominæ* Jakl. 4  
*Graptolomus* Stal, 18  
*Gyndes* Stal, 21  
*Gypona* Germ. 66  
*Gypsinæ* Berg, 66  
  
*Hadronema* Uhl. 44  
*Hæmatosiphon* Champ. 34  
*Hæmatosiphoninæ* J. & R. 34  
*Hallodapini* V. D. 42  
*Halobates* Esch. 49  
*Halobatinæ* Bian. 49  
*Halobatopsis* Bian 49  
*Halticaria* Kirk. 43  
*Haltococoridæ* D. & S. 43  
*Halticocoris* D. & S. 43  
*Halticotoma* Reut 41  
*Halticus* Hahn, 43  
*Halyini* Stal, 4  
*Hammacerinæ* Stal, 29  
*Hammacerus* Lap. 29  
†*Hammatocrus* Burm. 29  
*Haplomachidea* Reut. 46  
*Harmostes* Burm. 14  
*Harmostini* Stal, 14  
*Harpactoraria* Dist. 30  
*Harpactorinæ* A. & S. 30  
*Harpactorini* Stal, 31  
*Harpactor* Burm. 30  
*Harpiscus* Stal, 30  
*Harpoceridæ* D. & S. 45  
*Hebridæ* A. & S. 32  
*Hebriformes* Osh. 32  
*Hebroideæ* Reut. 32  
*Hebrus* Curt. 32  
*Hecalus* Stal, 68  
*Hecalusaria* Dist. 68  
*Heidemannia* Uhl. 48  
*Heidemanniini* Kirk. 48  
†*Helicoptera* A. & S. 79  
*Heliria* Stal. 59  
*Helochara* Fh. 66  
*Helonotocoris* Leth. 20  
*Helonotus* Uhl. 20  
  
*Helotenthos* Berg. 52  
*Hemitrioza* Crawf. 87  
†*Henicocephalus* Stal, 26  
*Henschiella* Horv. 26  
†*Hepa* Geoff. 52  
*Heraeus* Stal, 21  
*Herega* A. & S. 30  
*Herpis* Stal, 82  
*Herrera* Dist. 56  
*Hesperocorixa* Kirk. 54  
*Hesperolabops* Kirk. 42  
*Hesperophylum* Reut. 35  
*Heterocordylus* Fieb. 43  
*Heterogaster* Schill. 20  
†*Heterogaster* Spin. 19  
*Heterogastrinæ* Stal. 20  
*Heteromina* Reut. 43  
*Heteropsylla* Crawf. 86  
*Heteroptera* Latr. 1  
*Heterosceloides* Schd. 9  
*Heterotomaria* Kirk. 43  
*Heza* A. & S. 31  
*Hezida* Stal, 31  
*Holatus* Guer. 83  
*Holcostethus* Kirk. 4  
*Holymeniaria* Bergr. 11  
*Homemus* Dall. 1  
*Homalocoris* Perty, 30  
*Homalodema* Fieb. 23  
*Homalodisca* Stal, 65  
*Homaloporus* Uhl. 3  
*Homoptera* Latr. 55  
*Hoplinus* Stal, 17  
*Hoplistoscelis* Reut. 32  
*Hoplomus* Gist. 9  
*Hoplophorinæ* Stal, 62  
*Horecias* Dist. 39  
*Horistini* V. D. 36  
*Huphus* M. & R. 14  
*Huleria* Ball, 69  
*Hyaliodes* Reut. 43  
*Hyalymenus* A. & S. 13  
*Hyantiini* Dist. 56  
*Hydrobatida* Stal, 48  
*Hydrobotica* Reut. 48

- Hydrocorides* Fall. 52  
*Hydroessa* Burm. 49  
*Hydroessa* Fieb. 49  
*Hydrometra* Lam. 48  
*Hydrometræ* formes Reut. 48  
*Hydrometridæ* Billb. 48  
†*Hydrometridea* Fieb. 48  
*Hydrometrites* Lap. 48  
*Hydrometroidea* Reut. 48  
*Hygromystes* Stal. 31  
*Hygrotrechus* Stal. 48  
*Hylophila* Kirby. 34  
*Hymenarcys* A. & S. 6  
*Hymeniphera* Lap. 12  
*Hymenocoris* Uhl. 26  
*Hymenodectes* Uhl. 26  
†*Hymenophora* A. & S. 12  
*Hynnix* Burm. 82  
*Hypamastris* Fowl. 61  
*Hypereides* Kirk. 44  
*Hypertolmus* Stal. 30  
*Hypoxya* A. & S. 8  
*Hypselonotaria* Bergr. 12  
*Hypselonotus* Hahn, 13  
*Hysteropterum* A. & S. 80  
  
*Idia* Fieb. 77  
*Idiocerus* Lewis, 64  
*Idioderma* V. D. 61  
*Idolocorida* D. & S. 42  
*Idolocoris* D. & S. 43  
*Ilacora* Reut. 45  
*Infericornes* A. S. 17  
*Ioseytus* Reut. 51  
*Irbisia* Reut. 38  
*Ischnodemus* Fieb. 20  
†*Ischnodemus* Prov. 23  
*Ischnorrhynchini* Stal. 19  
*Ischnorrhynchus* Fieb. 19  
*Isometopidae* Fieb. 48  
*Isometopus* Fieb. 48  
*Issinæ* A. & S. 80  
*Issini* Melich. 80  
*Issomorphus* Melich. 81  
*Issus* Fabr. 81  
  
*Isthmocoris* McAt. 20  
  
*Jadera* Stal. 15  
*Jalysus* Stal. 17  
*Janthe* Stal. 60  
*Jaquetus* Dist. 24  
*Jassina* Stal. 63  
*Jassinæ* A. & S. 67  
*Jassini* Dohrn, 68  
*Jassoides* V. D. 63  
*Jassus* Fabr. 75  
†*Jassus* Fall. 65  
†*Jassus* Mayr. 73  
*Jassusaria* V. D. 75  
*Jerala* Walk. 83  
  
*Kangra* Kirk. 37  
*Katacephala* Crawf. 87  
*Kelidocoris* Kol. 44  
†*Kelidocoris* Reut. 44  
*Kelisia* Fieb. 83  
*Kirkaldya* Bueno, 49  
*Kleidocerys* Steph. 14  
†*Kleidocerus* Sign. 19  
*Klinophilos* Kirk. 33  
*Klopocoris* V. D. 41  
*Koebelia* Bak. 63  
*Koebeliina* Bak. 63  
*Kolla* Dist. 66  
*Koraciocapsus* Kirk. 38  
*Kormus* Fieb. 84  
*Kuwayama* Crawf. 86  
*Kybos* Fieb. 76  
  
*Laboparia* Reut. 43  
*Labopidea* Uhl. 45  
*Labops* Burm. 43  
*Laccocera* V. D. 84  
*Lalervis* Sign. 3  
*Lamenia* Stal. 82  
*Lampethusa* Dist. 38  
*Lamphrius* Stal. 30  
*Lampracanthia* Reut. 51  
*Lampronotus* D. & S. 23  
*Lampropagasa* R. & P. 32

- Lamproplax* D. & S. 23  
*Lamprotechus* Reut. 49  
*Laodamia* Kirk. 46  
*Laodamina* Banks, 46  
*Largidea* V. D. 42  
*Larginae* A. & S. 24  
*Largus* Burm. 24  
¶*Largus* Hahn, 24  
†*Lasciacantha* L. & S. 26  
*Lasiochilus* Reut. 34  
*Lasiomerus* Reut. 32  
*Lecadra* Sign. 24  
*Lecticoles* A. & S. 33  
*Legnotus* Schd. 3  
*Leioscyta* Fowl. 62  
*Leistarchini* Stal, 28  
*Leptobyrza* Stal, 25  
*Leptocorini* V. D. 15  
*Leptocoris* Hahn, 15  
†*Leptocoris* Westw. 13  
*Leptocorisa* Latr. 13  
*Leptocorise* Latr. 13  
*Leptocorisiini* Stal, 13  
*Leptocorixa* Berth. 13  
*Leptodicta* Stal, 26  
*Leptoglossus* Guer. 11  
*Leptomeres* Lap. 34  
*Leptopodiens* Brul. 50  
*Leptopodiformes* V. D. 50  
*Leptopoidea* V. D. 50  
*Leptopterna* Fieb. 35  
*Leptoscelini* Stal, 11  
†*Leptostyla* Prov. 25  
*Leptostyla* Stal, 26  
*Leptopypha* Stal, 26  
*Lepyronia* A. & S. 57  
*Lethiini* Stal, 23  
*Lethocerus* Mayr, 52  
*Leucopæcila* Reut. 47  
*Leuronota* Crawf. 86  
*Liburnia* Stal, 84  
*Liburniella* Crawf. 84  
*Lichenobia* Baer. 48  
*Ligyrocoris* Stal, 21  
*Limnobates* Burm., 48  
*Limnobotidæ* Fieb. 48  
*Limnogonus* Stal, 49  
*Limnometra* Mayr. 49  
*Limnopus* Stal, 49  
*Limnotrechus* Stal, 49  
*Limotettix* Sahlb. 72  
†*Lioderma* Prov. 5  
*Lioderma* Uhl. 4  
*Liodermion* Kirk. 4  
*Liops* Fieb. 46  
*Liorhyssus* Stal, 14  
*Liotropis* Uhl. 8  
*Lippomanus* Dist. 35  
*Litocoris* Fieb. 45  
*Litoralia* Fieb. 53  
*Litosoma* D. & S. 45  
*Litosomidæ* D. & S. 43  
*Livia* Latr. 85  
*Liviinæ* Low, 85  
*Liviini* Crawf. 85  
*Lobolophus* Bergr. 3  
*Lobonotus* Uhl. 3  
*Lobostethus* Fieb. 36  
*Lomatopleura* Reut. 44  
*Lonatura* O. & B. 71  
*Lophopelta* Stal, 62  
*Lopida* D. & S. 36  
*Lopidea* Uhl. 44  
*Lopidearia* V. D. 44  
*Lopomorphus* D. & S. 35  
†*Lopus* Kirk. 46  
*Loxa* A. & S. 7  
*Loxophora* V. D. 78  
*Luteva* Dohrn, 28  
*Lycetocorinæ* Reut. 34  
*Lycetocoris* Hahn, 34  
¶*Lyctus* Flor, 19  
†*Lygæidæ* Kirk. 10  
*Lygæidæ* Schill. 18  
*Lygæiformes* Osh. 17  
*Lygæinæ* Stal, 18  
*Lygæini* Stal, 18  
*Lygæoidea* Osh. 17  
*Lygæosoma* Spin. 19  
†*Lygæus* Stal, 18



*Lygæus* Fabr. 18  
*Lygæus* Leach. 24  
*Lygeomorphus* Blanch. 15  
*Lygidæ* D. & S. 39  
*Lygidea* Reut. 39  
*Lygocoris* Reut. 39  
*Lygus* Smith, 18  
*Lygus* Hahn, 39

*Macraulax* Dall. 1  
*Macrocapsus* Reut. 41  
*Macrocephalidæ* Kirk. 27  
*Macrocephalinæ* A. & S. 27  
*Macrocephalus* Swed. 27  
*Macrocorisa* Thom. 55  
*Macrolophina* Reut. 42  
*Macrolophini* Kirk. 42  
*Macrolophus* Fieb. 43  
*Macroparius* Stal, 19  
*Macropeltidæ* Fieb. 4  
*Macroporus* Uhl. 3  
*Macropsis* Lewis, 64  
†*Macropsis* A. & S. 65  
†*Macropsis* Kirk. 65  
*Macrosandalus* Stal, 29  
*Macrostelcs* Fieb. 75  
*Macrostelini* Kirk. 75  
*Macrotomella* V. D. 83  
*Macrothyreus* Westw. 27  
*Macrotyloides* V. D. 45  
*Macrotylus* Fieb. 46  
*Macrovelia* Uhl. 49  
*Madura* Stal, 12  
*Mæcenus* Kirk. 25  
*Magoa* Stal, 3  
*Mamurius* Stal, 12  
*Manatanus* Dist. 24  
*Manniferæ* Linn. 55  
*Margus* Dall. 12  
*Maurodactylus* Reut. 47  
*Mayana* Dist. 21  
*Meadorus* M. & R. 8  
*Mecidea* Dall. 4  
*Mecidiini* Dist. 4  
*Mecomma* Fieb. 45

*Meccus* Stal, 29  
*Megaloceræa* Fieb. 36  
*Megalonotus* Fieb. 22  
*Megalotomus* Fieb. 14  
*Megamelanus* Ball, 83  
*Megamelus* Fieb. 83  
*Meganotus* Lap. 24  
*Megaophthalminæ* Kirk. 63  
*Melampsalta* Kol. 56  
*Melampsaltini* Dist. 56  
*Melanæthus* Uhl. 3  
*Melanoehila* Stal, 5  
*Melanocoryphus* Stal, 18  
*Melanolestes* Stal, 29  
*Melanopleurus* Stal, 18  
*Melanorhopala* Stal, 26  
*Melanostoma* Stal, 6  
*Melanotrichus* Reut. 45  
*Melinna* Uhl. 44  
*Membracidæ* Germ. 58  
*Membracinæ* Stal, 62  
*Membracis* Fabr. 62  
*Membrancux* A. & S. 25  
*Memnonia* Ball, 68  
*Menecles* Stal, 6  
*Mencnotaria* Bergr. 12  
*Mermimerus* Sahlb. 46  
*Merocorinæ* Stal, 10  
*Merocoris* Hahn, 10, 14  
*Meropachydida* Stal, 10  
*Mesamia* Ball, 69, 89  
*Mesodicus* Fieb. 66  
*Mesomiris* Reut. 36  
*Mesovelia* M. & R. 32  
*Mesoveliidæ* D. & S. 32  
*Mesoveliiformes* Reut. 32  
*Metacanthinæ* D. & S. 17  
*Metacanthus* Costa, 17  
*Metapodiessa* Kirk. 10  
*Metapodius* Westw. 10  
*Metatropiphorus* Reut. 33  
‡*Metopodus* A. & S. 10  
*Metriorrhynchomiris* Kirk. 39  
*Metriorrhynchus* Reut. 39  
*Metrobates* Uhl. 49

- Mezcius* Dist. 42  
*Mezira* A. & S. 17  
*Mezirinæ* Osh. 16  
*Mezirini* Van D. 16  
*Micracidius* Stal. 29  
*Micranthia* Reut. 51  
*Micrellytrini* Stal. 13  
*Microcentrus* Stal. 63  
*Microcoris* Bergr. 22  
*Microledidra* Fowl. 80  
*Microphylellus* Reut. 46  
*Microporus* Uhl. 3  
*Micropus* Spin. 20  
*Microvelia* Westw. 49  
*Micrutalis* Fowl. 59  
*Mictini* Stal. 11  
*Milyas* Stal. 30  
*Mimoceps* Uhl. 37  
*Mineus* Stal. 9  
*Miridæ* Hahn. 35  
*Miridæ* Kirk. 33  
*Miriformes* Reut. 35  
*Mirinæ* Reut. 35  
*Mirini* D. & S. 35  
*Miris* Fabr. 35  
†*Miris* Lap. 43  
†*Miris* Reut. 36  
*Mistharnophantia* Kirk. 82  
*Mokanna* Dist. 25  
*Monachrocerus* Stal. 7  
*Monalocoris* Dahl. 41  
*Monalonionaria* Reut. 41  
*Monanthia* L. & S. 26  
*Monecephora* A. & S. 57  
*Mononychidæ* Horv. 53  
*Mononychinæ* Fieb. 53  
*Mononyx* Lap. 53  
*Monopsis* Spin. 80  
*Monorachis* Uhl. 79  
*Montondonista* Kirk. 52  
*Mormidea* A. & S. 5  
†*Mormidea* Fieb. 5  
*Mozena* A. & S. 11  
*Multareis* Godg. 62  
*Murgantia* Stal. 7  
*Mutycæ* Stal. 9  
*Myeterocoris* Uhl. 41  
*Myiomma* Put. 48  
*Myndus* Stal. 80  
*Myochroocoris* Reut. 47  
†*Myodocha* Latr. 13  
*Myodochidæ* Kirk. 17  
*Myodochina* Stal. 21  
†*Myodochinæ* Kirk. 13  
*Myodochini* Stal. 21  
*Myodochus* Latr. 21  
†*Myodochus* Leach. 13  
*Myodochus* Oliv. 21  
*Myrmecchoraria* Reut. 37  
*Myrmicocoridæ* D. & S. 42  
*Myrmecopeplus* Berg. 42  
*Myrmecopsis* Uhl. 42  
  
*Nabacula* Kirby. 32  
*Nabidæ* Costa. 32  
*Nabidea* Uhl. 35  
*Nabiformes* Reut. 32  
*Nabina* Stal. 32  
*Nabinæ* Reut. 32  
*Nabini* V. D. 32  
*Nabis* Latr. 32. 33  
†*Nabis* Leach. 29  
*Næogeidæ* Kirk. 32  
*Næogciformes* Reut. 32  
†*Næogcus* Kirk. 32  
*Næthus* Stal. 81  
*Namacus* A. & S. 12  
*Nannium* Bergr. 16  
*Narnia* Stal. 11  
*Narvessus* Stal. 28  
*Naso* Fh. 80  
*Nasocoraria* Reut. 45  
*Naucoridæ* Fall. 52  
*Naucorinæ* Stal. 52  
*Neides* Latr. 17  
*Neididæ* Kirk. 17  
*Neidiformics* Reut. 17  
*Neidiinæ* V. D. 17  
*Neidoideæ* Reut. 17  
*Neoborops* Uhl. 40

- Neoborus* Dist. 40  
*Neocapsus* Dist. 39  
*Neocarmus* Dist. 43  
*Neocœlidia* G. & B. 75  
*Neopharnus* V. D. 8  
*Neoslossonia* V. D. 68  
*Neotrioza* Crawf. 87  
*Neotriozella* Crawf. 87  
*Neottiglossa* Kirby, 6  
*Neorclia* White, 49  
*Nepa* Linn. 52  
*Nepæformes* Reut. 52  
*Nephotettix* Mats. 71  
*Nepidæ* Latr. 52  
*Nepoidæa* Montd. 52  
*Nerthra* Say, 53  
*Nerthridæ* Kirk. 53  
*Nerthrinæ* Kirk. 53  
*Neurocolpus* Reut. 37  
*Neuroctenus* Mayr, 17  
*Nezara* A. & S. 7  
*Niesthrea* Spin. 15  
*Ninus* Stal, 19  
*Nionia* Ball, 68  
*Notonecta* Linn. 51  
*Notonectæformes* Reut. 51  
*Notonectidæ* Leach, 51  
*Notonectinæ* Fieb. 61  
*Notonectoidea* Reut. 51  
*Notus* Fieb. 76  
*Nudicolles* Latr. 27  
*Nudirostri* A. & S. 27  
*Nysiina* Uhl. 19  
*Nysius* Dall. 19  
  
*Ochetopus* Hahn, 28  
*Ochrimnus* Stal, 18  
*Ochrostomus* Stal, 18  
*Ochteridæ* Kirk. 53  
*Ochteriformes* Reut. 53  
*Ochteroidea* Reut. 53  
*Ochterus* Latr. 53  
*Oculatæ* Latr. 50  
*Odmalæa* Bergr. 8  
*Odontoscelaria* Stal, 2  
  
†*Odontoscelis* Burm. 2  
*Odontotarsinæ* Stal, 2  
*Odopœa* Stal, 56  
*Œbalus* Stal, 5  
*Œciacus* Stal, 34  
*Œcleus* Stal, 80  
*Œclidius* V. D. 80  
*Œdancala* A. & S. 21  
*Ojedena* Dist. 11  
*Okanagana* Dist. 56  
*Oliarus* Stal, 79  
*Oncauchenius* Stal, 30  
*Oncerometopus* Reut. 37  
*Oncometopia* Stal, 65  
*Oncerotrachelus* Stal, 29  
*Oncocephalus* Klug, 28  
*Oncogaster* Stal, 9  
*Oncognathus* Fieb. 38  
*Oncometopia* Stal, 65  
*Oncopeltus* Stal, 18  
*Oncopsis* Burm. 65  
*Oncotylaria* D. & S. 46  
*Oncotylus* Fieb. 46  
*Oncozygia* Stal, 4  
*Oncylocotis* Stal, 26  
*Onchiophora* Reut. 17  
*Onychumenus* Reut 46  
*Ophiderma* Fairm. 61  
*Ophthalmicus* Schill. 20  
*Ophthalmocoris* Zett. 43  
*Opisthacidius* Berg, 29  
*Opistheuria* Reut. 36  
*Oplistopus* Jakl. 29  
*Oplomus* Spin. 9  
*Opsicatus* Klug. 29  
*Opsius* Fieb. 72  
*Optilete* Stal, 59  
*Orectoderus* Uhl. 42  
*Orgamara* Ball, 78  
*Orgeriini* Osh. 78  
*Orgerius* Stal, 78  
*Orinonotus* Reut. 41  
*Oriterus* Hahn, 13  
*Ormenis* Stal, 82  
*Ornithissus* Fowl. 78

- Orsillacis* Barb. 19  
*Orsillacis* Uhl. 19  
*Orsillini* Stal, 19  
*Orsilochus* Stal, 1  
*Orthæa* Dall. 21  
*Orthocephalus* Fieb. 45  
*Ortholomus* Stal, 19  
*Orthometrops* Uhl. 33  
*Orthonotus* Steph. 43  
*Orthosteira* Fieb. 25  
*Orthotylaria* n. n. 44  
*Orthotylinæ* V. D. 43  
*Orthotylini* V. D. 43  
*Orthotylus* Fieb. 44, 45  
*Osbornia* Ball, 81  
*Ostorodias* Dist. 35  
*Otiocerus* Kirby 82  
*Oxycareninæ* Stal, 21  
*Oxydalus* M. & R. 9  
*Ozophora* Uhl. 22  
  
*Pacarina* Dist. 55  
*Pachycorida* Uhl. 1  
*Pachycoris* Burm. 1  
*Pachygroncha* Spin. 21  
*Pachygrontha* Germ. 21  
*Pachygronthinæ* Stal, 20  
*Pachylops* Fieb. 44  
*Pachymerini* Put. 21  
*Pachymerus* L. & S. 23  
*Pachyopsis* Uhl. 65  
*Pachypsylla* Riley, 87  
*Pachypsyllini* Crawf. 87  
*Padeus* Stal, 6  
*Pagaronia* Ball, 66  
*Pagasa* Stal, 32  
*Pallacocoris* Reut. 39  
*Palmacorixa* Abb. 54  
*Pamera* Say, 23  
†*Pamera* Stal, 21  
*Pamercocoris* Uhl. 42  
*Pamillia* Uhl. 44  
*Pamphantus* Stal, 22  
*Pangæus* Stal, 3  
*Pantilliodes* Noul. 37  
  
*Pantopsilus* Berg, 29  
*Parabolocratus* Fieb. 69  
*Paracalocoris* Dist. 38  
*Paracoelidia* Bak. 75  
*Parallygus* Melich. 73  
*Paralystra* White, 77  
†*Paramesus* V. D. 69  
*Parantonaë* Fowl. 59  
*Paraphlepsius* Bak. 73  
*Parapholis* Uhl. 66  
*Parapropa* Dist. 44  
*Paraschistus* Kirk. 6  
*Paratrioza* Crawf. 86  
*Paraxenetus* Reut. 37  
*Parnisini* Dist. 57  
*Paromius* Fieb. 21  
*Paropinæ* Fieb. 63  
*Paropulopa* Fieb. 63  
*Parthenicus* Reut. 45  
*Paryphes* Burm. 13  
*Pasatus* Stal, 23  
*Patara* Westw. 82  
*Paurocephala* Crawf. 85  
*Pauropsyllinæ* Crawf. 85  
*Pedinocoris* Mayr, 53  
*Pediopsis* Burm. 64  
*Peggichisme* Kirk. 22  
*Peliopelta* Uhl. 20  
*Peliosoma* Uhl. 21  
*Pelitropis* V. D. 80  
*Pelocoris* Stal, 52  
*Pelogonida* Leach, 53  
*Pelogonita* Spin. 50  
*Pelogonus* Latr. 53  
*Peltonotellus* Put. 80  
*Peltonotus* M. & R. 80  
*Pentacora* Reut. 50  
*Pentagramma* V. D. 85  
*Pentastira* Kirsch. 79  
*Pentastiridius* Kirsch. 79  
†*Pentatoma* Fieb. 5  
*Pentatomidæ* Leach, 4  
*Pentatomiformes* Reut. 1  
*Pentatominæ* Stal, 4  
*Pentatomini* Stal, 4

- Pentatomoidea Reut. 1  
 Penthimia Germ. 66  
*Penthimiinae* Kirk. 66  
 Peregrinus Kirk. 83  
 Peribalus M. & R. 4  
 Perigenes Dist. 21  
*Perilloides* Schd. 9  
 Perillus Stal, 9  
*Perissobasaria* Reut. 41  
*Perithous* Dist. 41  
 Peritrechus Fieb. 23  
*Peritropini* Kirk. 42  
 Peritropis Uhl. 42  
*Perthostoma* Leidy, 52  
*Petalotoma* Guer. 11  
 Petissius Dist. 23  
*Phalacnomorphini* Kirk. 82  
*Phalacnomorpha* A. & S. 82  
*Phantasmatophanes* Kirk. 27  
 Phanlocentrus Fowl. 63  
 Philenus Stal, 57  
 Philaronia Ball, 57  
 Philya Walk. 63  
 Phimodera Germ. 2  
*Phintius* Stal, 53  
 Phlegyas Stal, 20  
 Phloeobiotica Reut. 15  
 Phlepsius Fieb. 73, 89  
*Phanococoris* Reut. 46  
*Pholetara* Zett. 68  
 Phorticus Stal, 32  
*Phrynomorphini* Kirk. 71  
*Phrynomorphus* Curt. 71  
 Phthia Stal, 11  
*Phthirocoris* Endl. 26  
*Phygadicida* Stal, 20  
*Phygadicus* Fieb. 20  
*Phygis* Fieb. 20  
 Phylaria D. & S. 46  
 Phylinae Reut. 45  
 Phylini D. & S. 45  
 Phylloscelis Germ. 78  
*Phyllochisme* Kirk. 26  
*Phyllocoris* Costa, 34  
 Phyllodinus V. D. 84  
 Phyllotropis Stal, 62  
 Phymata Latr. 27  
 Phymatidae Lap. 27  
 Phymatinae Dohrn, 27  
 Physatocheila Fieb. 26  
*Physetonotus* Reut. 41  
 Phytocoraria D. & S. 37  
*Phytocoridae* Fieb. 35  
 Phytocoris Fall. 37  
 ‡*Phytocorisa* Lap. 24  
 Phytophthires Burm. 85  
 Pictinus Stal, 16  
 Picumna Stal, 81  
 Piesma L. & S. 25  
 †*Piesmida* Dohrn, 26  
 Piesminae A. & S. 25  
 Piestosoma Lap. 25  
*Piezodera* Sign. 25  
 Piezodorus Fieb. 8  
*Piezogaster* A. & S. 11  
*Piezostethus* Fieb. 34  
 Pilophoraria Reut. 43  
 Pilophorus Hahn, 43  
 Pindus Stal, 30  
 Piratinae A. & S. 29  
*Pirithous* Dist. 41  
 Pissonotus V. D. 83  
*Pitedia* Reut. 5  
 Pithanus Fieb. 37  
*Plagiognatharia* Reut. 45  
*Plagiognathinae* Osh. 45  
 Plagiognathus Fieb. 46  
*Plascosclidida* Stal, 10  
 Platycarenius Fieb. 4  
 Platycentrus Stal, 63  
 Platycixius V. D. 79  
*Platycoraria* Bergr. 4  
*Platycoris* Gist. 24  
*Platycoris* Perty, 30  
 Platycotis Stal, 62  
*Platygaster* Schill. 23  
 Platylygus V. D. 39  
 Platymetopius Burm. 70  
*Platynotus* Schill. 24  
 Platypedia Uhl. 57

- Platysolen* Fieb. 6  
*Platytytellus* Reut. 36  
*Plea* Leach. 51  
*Pleinæ* Fieb. 51  
*Plinthisus* Fieb. 23  
*Plociomeraria* Put. 21  
†*Plociomerus* A. & S. 21, 22  
†*Ploiaria* Latr. 27  
†*Ploiaria* Say, 28  
*Ploiaria* Scop. 27  
*Ploiariida* Stal, 27  
*Ploiariini* Costa, 27  
†*Ploiariodes* Champ. 27  
*Ploiariola* Reut. 27  
*Ploiarioliinæ* V. D. 27  
*Ploiariopsis* Champ. 28  
‡*Ploiera* Latr. 28  
*Ploteres* Latr. 48  
*Pnirontis* Stal, 28  
*Poblicia* Stal, 78  
*Podicerus* Dum. 17  
*Podisus* H. S. 10  
†*Podisus* Dist. 10  
*Podopini* Dall. 4  
*Podops* Lap. 4  
*Pæcilocapsus* Reut. 39  
*Pæciloscyus* Fieb. 38  
*Pæcilosoma* St. 39  
*Pakillopterina* Kirk. 82  
*Pakillopterini* Kirk. 82  
*Polyglypta* Burm. 61  
*Polyglyptini* Godg. 61  
*Polyneura* Reut. 1  
*Polypæcilus* Stal. 9  
*Pothea* A. & S. 29  
*Prionidus* Uhl. 31  
*Prionosoma* Uhl. 6  
*Prionotus* Lap. 31  
*Proarna* Stal, 56  
*Proceps* M. & R. 70  
†*Proconia* A. & S. 65  
*Proconiida* Stal, 65  
*Prokelisia* Osb. 83  
*Pronotacantha* Uhl. 17  
‡*Prooxys* A. & S. 6  
*Prostemminæ* Reut. 32  
*Protacanthus* Uhl. 17  
*Protalebra* Bak. 76  
*Protenor* Hagl. 13  
*Proxius* Stal, 16  
*Proxys* Spin. 6  
*Psallidæ* D. & S. 45  
*Psallus* Fieb. 46  
*Pselliopus* Bergr. 30  
*Pseudatomoscelis* Popp. 46  
*Pseudocnemodus* Barb. 22  
*Pseudopamera* Dist. 22  
*Pseudophana* Burm. 78  
*Pseudophanides* A. & S. 78  
*Pseudophlœinæ* Stal, 14  
*Pseudopsallus* V. D. 45  
*Pseudoxenetus* Reut. 44  
†*Psylla* Latr. 88  
*Psyllia* Kirk. 88  
*Psyllidæ* Latr. 85  
*Psylliina* V. D. 87  
*Psylliini* V. D. 88  
*Psyllinae* Put. 87  
*Psyllini* Crawf. 88  
*Psyllopa* Crawf. 87  
*Psyllopsis* Low. 88  
†*Pterometus* Prov. 22  
*Ptochiomera* Say. 22  
*Ptychodera* Reut. 2  
†*Ptyela* Germ. 57  
†*Ptyelina* Fowl. 57  
†*Ptyelus* Lallm. 57  
*Publilia* Stal. 62  
*Pycnocoris* V. D. 38  
*Pycnoderes* Guer. 41  
†*Pycnopterna* Prov. 42  
*Pygæus* Uhl. 22  
*Pygoda* A. & S. 8  
*Pygolampis* Germ. 28  
*Pyrrhocoridæ* Fieb. 24  
†*Pyrrhocoridæ* Kirk 17  
*Pyrrhocoriformes* Reut. 24  
*Pyrrhocorinæ* A. & S. 24  
*Pyrrhocoris* Fall. 24



- †*Pyrrhotes* Bergr. 15  
*Pyrrhotes* Westw. 15  
  
*Queseda* Dist. 56  
*Quilnus* Stal. 16  
  
*Ramphocorixa* Abb. 54  
*Ranatra* Fabr. 52  
*Ranissus* Fieb. 78  
*Rasabus* A. & S. 29  
 †*Reduvides* Stal. 30  
 †*Reduviida* Stal. 30  
*Reduviidæ* Latr. 27  
*Reduviiformes* Reut. 27  
*Reduviinæ* A. & S. 29  
*Reduvioideæ* Reut. 26  
*Reduviolaria* Reut. 32  
*Reduviolina* Reut. 32  
*Reduviolus* Kirby, 32  
 †*Reduviolus* Reut. 33  
*Reduvius* Fabr. 29  
 †*Reduvius* Stal. 30  
*Repipta* Stal. 31  
*Restheniaria* Reut. 36  
 †*Resthenia* Reut. 36  
*Renteria* Put. 44  
*Renteroscopus* Kirk. 46  
*Rhabdocoris* Kol. 13  
*Rhacognathus* Fieb. 9  
*Rhagovelia* Mayr. 49  
*Rheumatobates* Bergr. 49  
*Rhiginia* Stal. 29  
*Rhinacloa* Reut. 47  
*Rhinaulacinæ* Kirk. 57  
*Rhinocapsus* Uhl. 46  
*Rhinopsylla* Riley, 86  
*Rhombogaster* Dall. 11  
*Rhopalides* A. & S. 14  
*Rhopalotomus* Fieb. 39  
*Rhopalus* Schill. 14  
*Rhynarius* Hahn, 34  
*Rhynchopteryx* V. D. 82  
*Rhynocoris* Hahn, 30  
*Rhyparochorminæ* Stal. 21  
*Rhyparochromini* Stal. 22  
  
*Rhyparochromus* Curt. 22  
*Rhyparopharus* Stal. 11  
*Rhytidolomia* Stal. 4  
*Rhytidoporus* Uhl. 3  
*Rihana* Dist. 55  
*Rileya* Melich. 81  
*Riparii* Burm. 50  
*Ripicolæ* A. & S. 32  
*Rocconota* Stal. 31  
*Romicpus* Reed, 20  
*Runibia* Stal. 7  
*Saica* A. & S. 28  
*Saicinæ* Stal. 28  
*Salacia* Stal. 22  
 †*Salacia* Dist. 22  
*Salda* Fabr. 50  
 †*Salda* Latr. 20  
*Saldidæ* Dohrn, 50  
*Saldidæ* A. & S. 50  
*Saldinæ* V. D. 50  
*Saldoida* Osb. 51  
*Saldoidinæ* Reut. 51  
*Saldula* V. D. 50  
*Sandaliorrhyncha* Born. 54  
 †*Sastragala* Fieb. 8  
*Scaphoideus* Uhl. 69  
*Scarides* A. & S. 66  
*Schizopteridæ* Reut. 48  
*Schumannia* Champ. 28  
*Sciocorini* A. & S. 4  
*Sciocoris* Fall. 4  
*Sciodopterus* A. & S. 50  
*Scolopocerus* Uhl. 12  
*Scoloposcelis* Fieb. 35  
*Scolops* Schaum, 78  
*Scolopsella* Ball, 78  
*Scolopostethus* Fieb. 24  
*Scotinophara* Stal. 4  
*Scutelleridæ* Leach, 1  
*Sehirini* Stal. 3  
*Sehirus* A. & S. 3  
*Semium* Reut. 45  
*Sephina* A. & S. 12  
*Serenthiini* Stal. 26  
*Sericophanes* Reut. 42

- Serinetha* Spin. 15  
*Serinetharia* Stal. 15  
*Scerphus* Stal. 53  
*Sesellus* Dist. 35  
*Sigara* Fabr. 55  
*Sigarida* Stal. 54  
*Sinea* A. & S. 31  
*Sirthena* Spin. 29  
*Sixeonotus* Reut. 41  
*Smilia* Germ. 60  
*Smiliinae* Stal. 58  
*Smiliini* Godg. 60  
*Solenonotus* Reut. 35  
*Solubea* Bergr. 5  
*Spangbergiella* Sign. 69  
*Spartocera* Lap. 12  
*Spartocridæ* Dall. 12  
†*Spartocerus* Burm. 12  
*Sphaerobius* Uhl. 21  
*Sphalerochoris* Flor. 17  
*Sphigmocephalus* Endl. 26  
*Sphodochoris* Stal. 29  
*Sphragisticus* Stal. 23  
*Sphyracephalus* D. & S. 45  
*Sphyrochoris* Mayr. 1  
*Sphyrops* D. & S. 45  
*Spiloloniis* Stal. 28  
†*Spilostethus* Osh. 18  
*Spinda* Stal. 31  
*Spiniger* Burm. 29  
*Spissipedes* A. & S. 27  
*Stachocnemus* Stal. 14  
†*Stalagmostethus* Kirk. 18  
*Stenochoris* Burm. 13  
*Stenochoris* Ramb. 21  
*Stenocranus* Fieb. 83  
†*Stenocarcnus* Fieb. 83  
*Stenodema* Lap. 36  
*Stenolemaria* Kirk. 27  
*Stenolemus* Sign. 27  
*Stenomacra* Stal. 24  
*Stenopirates* Walk. 26  
*Stenopoda* Lap. 28  
*Stenopodinae* A. & S. 28  
*Stenoscytus* Mayr. 53  
*Stenotus* Jak. 38  
*Stephania* White. 49  
*Stephanitis* Stal. 25  
*Sternorhyncha* A. & S. 85  
*Stetharopsis* Fieb. 23  
*Stethaulax* Bergr. 1  
*Sthenarops* Uhl. 45  
*Sthenarus* Fieb. 46  
*Stictocephala* Stal. 58  
*Stictocoris* Kirk. 9  
*Stictolobus* Metc. 59  
*Stictonotus* Kirk. 9  
*Stictonotus* Stal. 9  
*Stictopelta* Stal. 61  
*Stictopleurus* Stal. 15  
*Stigmocoris* D. & S. 23  
*Stiphrosoma* Fieb. 43  
*Stiphrosomida* D. & S. 43  
*Stiphrosomus* Fieb. 43  
*Stirellus* O. & B. 72  
*Stiretroides* Schd. 9  
*Stiretrosoma* Spin. 9  
*Stiretrus* Lap. 9  
*Stiroma* Fieb. 85  
*Stobæra* Stal. 84  
*Stragania* Stal. 65  
*Straganiopsis* Bak. 65  
*Stridulantes* Latr. 55  
*Stroggylocephalus* Flor. 68  
†*Strongylocephalus* Kirsch. 68  
*Strongylocoris* Blanch. 43  
*Strongylotes* Reut. 46  
*Stygnus* Fieb. 23  
*Subtericornes* A. & S. 77  
*Supericornes* A. & S. 10  
*Syrtides* Ramb. 27  
*Syrtis* Fabr. 27  
*Sysinas* Dist. 41  
*Systelloderus* Blanch. 26  
*Systellonotaria* Reut. 42  
*Tæniorphus* Stal. 30  
*Tangia* Stal. 80  
*Telamona* Fh. 59  
*Telamonanthe* Bak. 60

- Telamonini Godg. 59  
 Teleonemia Costa, 26  
 Teleorhinus Uhl. 42  
*Telcpta* Stal, 10  
 Tempyra Stal, 22  
 Tenagobia Bergr. 54  
*Tenagogonus* Stal, 49  
*Tetracriina* Stal, 20  
 Teratocoris Fieb. 36  
*Tetraodella* Reut. 42  
*Teratodcellaria* Reut. 42  
 Termatophylidæ Reut. 35  
*Tetigonia* Geof. 66  
*Tetigonia* Kirk. 66  
 Tetragonocephala Crawf. 87  
 †*Tetraphleps* Prov. 34  
*Tetrarhinus* Prov. 13  
 Tettigades A. & S. 56  
 Tettigadesini Dist. 56  
*Tettigetta* Kol. 57  
*Tetiigia* Kol. 56  
 †*Tettigonia* Fall. 56  
*Tettigonia* Oliv. 66  
*Tettigonides* A. & S. 65  
*Tettigonides* Fall. 55  
*Tettigoniella* Jacoby, 66  
*Tettigoniellidæ* Melich. 65  
*Tettigoniellini* Jacoby, 65  
*Tettigoniinæ* Kirk. 65  
*Tettigoniini* Kirk. 65  
*Tettigonioidæ* Spin. 65  
 †*Tctyra* Burm. 2  
 Tetyra Fabr. 1  
*Tctyra* Fieb. 1  
 Tetyrinæ Stal, 1  
 Texas Kirk. 6  
 Thamnotettix Zett. 73  
*Thamnotettixaria* Dist. 71  
*Thamnus* Fieb. 75  
 Thasus Stal, 11  
*Thaumastomiraria* Kirk 41  
 Thelia A. & S. 59  
*Thelima* A. & S. 7  
*Theognis* Stal, 11  
 Thionia Stal, 81  
*Thops* Gist. 20  
 Thyanta Stal, 6  
*Thyreocoridæ* Kirk. 2  
 Thyreocorinæ V. D. 2  
 Thyreocoris Schr. 2  
 Thyrillus Uhl. 38  
 Tibicen Latr. 55  
 †*Tibicen* Latr. 56  
 Tibiceninæ V. D. 55  
 Tibicenini V. D. 55  
 Tibicina Kol. 56  
*Tibicina* V. D. 55  
 Tibicininæ Dist. 56  
 Tibicinini Dist. 56  
 Tibicinoides Dist. 57  
 Ticida Uhl. 79  
*Tichorhinus* Fieb. 44  
 Timodema Ball, 78  
 Tingididæ Lap. 25  
 Tingidinæ A. & S. 25  
 Tingidini Stal, 25  
 †*Tingis* Banks, 26  
 †*Tingis* Lap. 25  
 Tinobregmus V. D. 75  
 Tiryas Kirk 44  
*Tixarbus* Stal, 13  
 Tollius Stal, 14  
 †*Tomaspis* Stal, 57  
*Tominotus* M. & R. 3  
*Trachelomiris* Reut. 35  
 Trapezonotus Fieb. 23  
 Trepobates Uhl. 49  
 Triatoma Lap. 29  
*Trichia* Reut. 44  
*Trichocoris* Uhl. 3  
*Trichocorixa* Kirk. 55  
 Trichopepla Stal, 4  
*Trichosternus* M. & R. 3  
 Trichotelocera Reut. 48  
 Trigonotylus Fieb. 36  
 Trioza Forst. 86  
 Triozinæ Put. 86  
*Triozoida* Crawf. 87  
 Triphleps Fieb. 35  
*Tritomaccera* Costa, 24

- Tritomegas* A. & S. 3  
*Trochopus* Carp. 49  
*Tropidosteptes* Uhl. 40  
*Tropiduchinæ* Stal. 80  
*Tuberculocentrus* Godg. 63  
*Tubercunota* Godg. 63  
*Tuponia* Reut. 47  
*Tylana* Stal. 81  
*Tylocentrus* V. D. 63  
*Tylopetta* Fowl. 63  
*Tylospilus* Stal. 10  
*Tynotoma* A. & S. 15  
*Typhlocyba* Germ. 77  
†*Typhlocyba* Fh. 76  
†*Typhlocyba* Sahlbg. 77  
*Typhlocybaria* Dist. 77  
*Typhlocybini* Kirschb. 76  
  
*Uhleria* Crawf. 87  
*Uhleriella* Ball. 69, 89  
*Uhleriola* Horv. 23  
*Umbonia* Burm. 62  
  
*Valdasaria* Dist. 42  
*Valdasus* Stal. 42  
*Vanduzea* Godg. 61  
*Vanduzeeina* Schd. 2  
*Velia* Latr. 49  
*Veliens* Brul. 48  
*Veliidae* A. & S. 49  
*Veliomorpha* Carl. 49  
  
*Vulsirca* Spin. 7  
  
*Weda* Schd. 4  
  
*Xantholobus* V. D. 61  
*Xenoborus* Reut. 40  
*Xenocorini* Kirk. 46  
*Xenogenus* Berg. 14  
*Xerocoris* V. D. 11  
*Xerophlœa* Germ. 66  
*Nestocephalus* V. D. 68  
*Nestocoris* V. D. 23  
*Xipharcis* Stal. 12  
*Xuthus* Stal. 11  
*Xylocoraria* Reut. 35  
*Xylocoris* Duf. 34  
†*Xylocoris* Westw. 35  
*Xylonanmus* Reut. 48  
  
*Zaitha* A. & S. 52  
*Zanmarini* Dist. 56  
*Zelini* A. & S. 30  
*Zelus* Fabr. 30  
†*Zelus* Blanch. 31  
*Zicca* A. & S. 10  
*Zicrona* A. & S. 10  
*Zinneca* A. & S. 66  
*Zophocessa* Dall. 1  
*Zosmenidæ* Dohrn. 25  
*Zosmenus* Lap. 25  
*Zygina* Fieb. 77



## CORRECTIONS TO CHECK LIST OF HEMIPTERA.

In body of List:

Page 74 last name correct to (2326, spatulatus), the rest of the line is correct.

In the index:

*Ætalionæ* Ashm. read *Ætalioninæ* Ashm.

*Altomosira* Uhl. read *Atomosira* Uhl. and transfer to page 93.

†*Amphiscepa* Prov. read page 83 should be in italics.

†*Amphiscepa* Uhl. read page 81.

•*Araphe* Uhl. read page 24.

*Arphanus* Stal read *Arphnus* Stal.

*Basilecorixa* Kirk. read *Basileocorixa* Kirk.

*Bathysmatophorus* Sahlb. read page 67.

*Branchyceraea* Kirk. read *Brachyceraea* Kirk.

*Brachysteles* M. & S. read M. & R.

*Brapholoxa* Van D. read *Brepholoxa* Van D.

•*Callecoraria* read §*Callecoraria*.

*Caulatops* Bergr. read *Caulotops* Bergr.

*Conosanus* O. & B. should be in italics.

*Cremnorrhinaria* Reut. read page 45.

*Cydninae* Dall read page 2.

*Cydnini* Stal read page 2.

*Cyrtomenus* A. & S. read page 2.

*Ectinoderida* Stal read page 30.

*Errhomenellus* Put. read page 67.

*Errhomenus* Fieb. read page 67.

*Erythroneura* Fh. read page 89.

*Eucanthus* L. & S. read page 67.

*Eufulgoridæ* Hagl. read page 68.

‡*Evacanthus* Germ. read page 67.

*Geocorida* Kirk. read page 18.

*Gypona* Germ. read page 67.

*Gyponinæ* Berg. read page 67.

*Haltococoridæ* D. & S. read *Halticocorida* D. & S.

*Heteromina* read *Heterotomina*.



- Infericornes* A. & S. read page 18.  
*Jassinæ* A. & S. read page 68.  
*Klinophilos* Kirk. read page 34.  
*Klopisoris* Van D. should be in roman type.  
*Loxophora* Van D. read page 79.  
*Melampsalta* Kol. read page 57.  
*Melampsaltini* Dist. read page 57.  
*Mesodicus* Fieb. read page 67.  
*Microledidra* read *Microledrida*.  
*Myodochidæ* Kirk. read page 18.  
*Myrmecoraria* read *Myrmecoraria*.  
*Oncerotrachelus* Stal read page 28.  
*Pacarina* Dist. read page 56.  
*Pagaronia* Ball read page 67.  
*Pamercocoris* read *Pamerochoris*.  
*Paralystra* White read page 78.  
*Parapholis* Uhl. read page 67.  
*Penthimia* Germ. read page 67.  
*Piestosoma* Lap. read page 16.  
*Ploiaria* Scop. read page 28.  
†*Pyrrhocoridae* Kirk. read page 18.  
*Scarides* A. & S. read page 67.  
*Sphodocoris* Stal read *Sphodrochoris* Stal.  
*Stictopelta* Stal read page 62.  
*Strongylocephalus* Kirsch. read *Strongylocephalus* Kirsch.  
*Stygnus* Fieb. should be in italics.  
*Subtericornes* A. & S. read page 78.  
*Teraodella* Reut. read *Teratodella* Reut.  
*Tettigia* Kol. read *Tettigia* Kol.  
*Xerophloea* Germ. read page 67.  
*Zicca* A. & S. read page 13.  
*Zinneca* A. & S. read page 67.





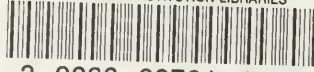








SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION LIBRARIES



3 9088 00721 4190